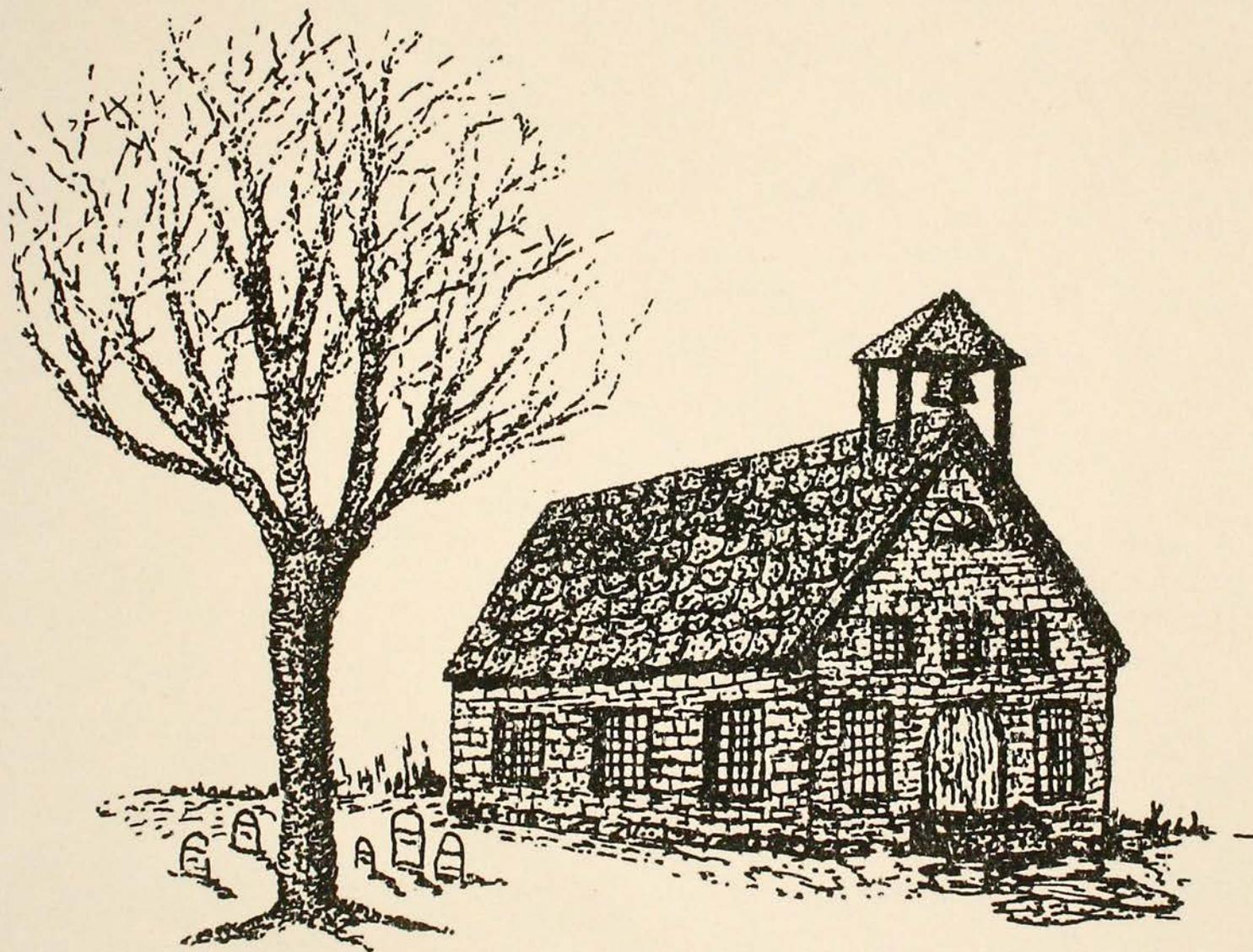


1818-1885
Record
of
Jeffersontown Lutheran Church



Compiled by
Va. Vance Lovett

1818 - 1885

RECORD

OF

JEFFERSONTOWN LUTHERAN CHURCH

Transcribed, Compiled and Edited

by

Virginia Vance Lovett

1980

1818 - 1885
Record
of
Jeffersontown Lutheran Church

(C) Copyright 1982 by Virginia Vance Lovett

Produced entirely in the U.S.A.

FOREWORD

Charlotte Mae Blankenkaker Lovett had the Family Bibles of Benjamin Blankenkaker and his son, Dr. Luther Alexander Blankenkaker, the father of Dr. Leslie Alexander Blankenkaker, who was Charlotte's father. She wrote in the margin of Benjamin's Bible that he was son of Samuel born 1754.

When Col. Robert Jobson published his book on records of Jeffersontown, he noted that Samuel and Benjamin were members of the old Jeffersontown Lutheran Church. Calling the church to ask about the early records, the secretary referred me to the microfilm that the Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County Historical Society had filmed. Both The Filson Club and the University of Louisville Archives were to have received copies, but had not. Tracking down the film by calling a former Society President, Mrs. Ira (Marian) White, she remembered that Mrs. Tom (Adena) Offutt had stored the film at her home. Due to their kindness, I borrowed the film, and my friend, Betty Elswick, lent her microfilm reader to me, without which this would not have been transcribed.

To my great surprise, instead of a few listings of Samuel and Benjamin, the whole record contained information concerning them and their descendants along with the descendants of the first early German settlement of Jefferson County, many from the Germanna settlement of Virginia. Indeed Benjamin was the son of Samuel Blankenkaker born 1754. All of Samuel's children and two wives are listed in the Lutheran Church record.

Jefferson County Kentucky tax lists show Samuel Blankenkaker being taxed as early as 1795. He had been earlier taxed in Madison and Bourbon Counties. He, his second wife, Mary Appalone Tare, married in Lincoln County Kentucky 1789, and Samuel's father, Jacob, with his second wife and infants as well as Samuel's two younger brothers, Henry and Thomas, and their families settled near Jeffersontown on a road to Middletown, still called Blankenkaker Road.

Along with this family group, other German families from the Hebron Lutheran Church of Madison County Virginia started the first German Lutheran settlement in Jefferson County Kentucky. These were joined by other German families from Pennsylvania and new arrivals to the United States from Germany, such as the Jacob Hummel family.

Jeffersontown is sometimes referred to in early records as Brunerstown. It was incorporated as JEFFERSONTOWN, and Samuel Blankenkaker was one of the original trustees in 1797. In Culpeper County Virginia there are numerous records of Blankenkakers, including the will of Samuel's grandfather, John Nicholas Blankenkaker,[†] the immigrant of 1717, and other Germanna settlers. There is also a town in the northeastern part of Culpeper County Virginia near the Fauquier County line, named Jeffersonton.

The first wife of Samuel Blankenkaker was "Eame" (Eva or Amy) Jager (Yeager). She and her family are noted numerous times in the Hebron Lutheran Church records, as well as many Blankenkakers and other families who settled in Jeffersontown, Ky.

That the Jeffersontown Lutheran Church was considered a part of the Hebron Lutheran Church shows in the "Centenary Celebration" planned in 1841, page 47 in this compilation. The extant Hebron Lutheran Church records began in 1750. Apparently no record remains of the earlier Lutheran Church of the people of Germanna, locating in Spottsylvania County Virginia, beginning 1714.

The Jeffersontown Lutheran Church records included, 1818 thru 1885, were kept in an overlapping disorder. In this compilation, entries are arranged chronologically and identified as, Book A, B, C and D. Lists of names are in alphabetical order with numbers indicating the original order.

Spellings of the original are used. Often the German speaking people with English as their second language, used P's and B's interchangeably, and used vowels as the writer chose, i.e., Bentz or Pence, Cunrod or Conrad, Avinger, Evinger; Tare probably should be Tyre.

The extant records of the Jeffersontown Lutheran Church began in the winter of 1818, a record kept by Rev. Henry A. Kurtz, designated in this transcription as Book A. The account record kept by Elder Samuel Blankenkaker started in the fall of 1819, Book B. The extant records start when a community church building, serving Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist and Presbyterian denominations, was built. That these various church groups were operating prior to 1818 is obvious from many other records. It seems likely that Rev. Henry Pottorf/Battorff served the early Lutherans of Jeffersontown and Middletown. He seems to have been the only minister in the early Jefferson County Marriage Records to have married many Lutherans. (He also had the interchangeable first consonant, P or B, starting his sur-name).

Rev. John Whitaker served as the first minister of the first Baptist Church, Bear Grass, west of Jeffersontown. Very likely he served the Jeffersontown people at Chenoweth Baptist and possibly in Jeffersontown from 1785 thru the early 1790's.

The Middletown Presbyterian's first recorded minister was Rev. James Vance, as early as 1795. He was one of the Trustees at the incorporation of Middletown in 1797. He served the Penn Run Presbyterian Church simultaneously and probably served a group of people in Jeffersontown. The First Presbyterian Church of Anchorage, the evolution of the Middletown Presbyterian Church, has records as early as 1836, I am told. The extant records of Middletown Presbyterian have been sent to Montreat, N.C. to the Presbyterian Archives. Portions of the early Penn Run records are in a private home.

No records of the early Methodist Church or it's minister survive.

The donation list of the Baptist, Presbyterian and Methodists made by Samuel Blankenkaker seems to be the only and earliest record of some of the members of these denominations, page 5 and 6 of this compilation, of Eastern Jefferson County.

Still living in the Jeffersontown area are descendants of these early German settlers, seven and eight generations later.

The immediately following pages describe the 1833 Lutheran church building. The bell was to be hung in the fall of 1840. Since Benjamin Blankenkaker was part of the bell committee, and he died in the fall of 1840, still a young man of 47, it can be pondered as to whether he died accidentally during the installation of said bell.

I know of no picture of the Lutheran Church built in 1833. Rev. George Yeager described the exterior and the interior design. From his outline, I sketched the church. The pointillism ink rendering of the sketch on the cover was done by the great, great, great, great grand-daughter of Samuel Blankenkaker, the youngest grandchild of Charlotte Blankenkaker Lovett, and youngest child of Charles Leslie Lovett Sr., Elizabeth Anne Vance Lovett, born 5 Feb 1963.

Besides Elizabeth, Charles Sr. is father of C. Leslie Lovett Jr. M.D., who has a son, James Leslie Lovett; and father of Victoria Vance Lovett Stone, who has a son, Charles Blain Stone. Charlotte's daughter, Frances Jean Lovett Darrell has three children, Don Allen Darrell, who has two sons, Jason and Jonathan; and a second son, David Darrell, and a daughter, Charlene Darrell. Charlotte's youngest son, Thomas Townsend Lovett, has three daughters, Colleen Townsend, Lisa Ann and Diana Carroll Lovett. Charlotte's only brother, Leslie A. Blankenkaker Jr. has no children. These then, are descendants of Samuel Blankenkaker through his great grandson, Dr. Leslie A. Blankenkaker (Sr).

A NEW CHURCH BUILDING

Book C, page 1. (In George Yeager's handwriting)

The following minutes were adopted at a meeting of the congregation that was held at the house of Mr. W. Cunrod early in the spring of 1833, March 7th.

We the members of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation in and around Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co.^{ty} Ky. assembled together, according to a previous publick notice, for the purpose of considering and adopting measures for advancing the interests and prosperity of said congregation; do resolve that as the congregation is now destitute of any convenient or suitable place of worship, and that so long as it thus continues, incalculable disadvantages must be submitted to, we therefore, deem it a matter of the utmost importance to the congregation, that all it's members unite in making a speedy, and vigorous effort for the building of a suitable and convenient house of worship to belong to, and be entirely under the control of the congregation-

That for this purpose, a committee of three shall be appointed to raise money, materials and workmen, (such as will be requisite, besides the builders), by subscription, subject to the following provisions:-

1. Subscription of \$50.00, and upwards, may if desired by the subscriber, be taken on two equal payments; the first on demand, and the 2nd after one year's credit. But when this is the case, it must be thus noted on the subscription, otherwise, the whole will be on demand of all subscriptions (as) under \$50. shall be.

2. When materials are subscribed, the kind must be mentioned in the subscription, and the condition stipulated, that they are to be delivered by the subscriber on the ground where the church is to be built, on demand.

3. When work is subscribed, it must be mentioned in the subscription, of what sort, and to be performed whenever called for -

4. The Committee shall exert themselves to collect the money, secure the delivery of the materials, and the performance of the work subscribed, but no compulsive measures be resorted to, in case of difficulty, without first receiving further instructions from the congregation so to do. The money they receive, they shall dispose of according to the directions herein after given, and render a true account so the congregation, at a meeting that shall be discharged on them, whether in money, materials, or work;- how much money they have in hand, and how much they have applied according to the directions of the Congregation, and the subscriptions and money shall then be delivered, to be disposed of, according to the pleasure of the congregation. So soon as \$700. in money shall have been, either paid into the hands of the collecting committee, or subscribed by such persons, as in their judgement, will render it perfectly secure, the building shall go on.

The house shall be built, after the following manner:-

It's dimensions shall be, - 45 ft. in length, and 40 ft. in breadth, and in height, sufficient to leave a space of 15 ft. between the floor and ceiling.

The foundation shall be of stone, to the height of 12 inches above the surface of the ground around the building; and that above the surface, compacted with strong mortar, made of lime and sand -

The wall of the super structure, shall be 13 inches thick, composed of brick materials, consolidated and cemented together with good mortar, composed of lime and sand. The wall shall be pointed on the outside, and plastered on the inside; and the house shall also be seiled.

On each side of the house, their shall be three windows of 24 panes, of 10 by 12 inch glass each. There shall be one door, in the front end of the pulpit, in the opposite end; and on either side of the pulpit, there shall be a window, as also on either side of the door, equal in size with those in the sides of the building. Immediately above the door there shall be a D window, with a diameter, of about 42 inches. On the inside, above the door, there shall be a gallery, inclining towards the pulpit, supported in front, by two posts, one on either side of the isle.

This shall be wide enough for 4 rows of seats, and immediately beneath it, the stairs shall go up on the right hand side on entering the door.

In the whole building there shall be a constant reference to convenience, durability, utility, neatness and plainness. All kind of unnecessary splendor, show and ornament shall be avoided.

The roof shall be made of pine shingles, - the cornice and all the other casing shall be plain. The pews shall be so arranged as to furnish as many seats as possible, with as little encumbrance and inconvenience as may be; They shall be made neat but plain, and under them, the floor shall be of plank; - along the aisle however, it shall be of brick. The pulpit shall be a platform, elevated about 4 ft. and of a semicircular form; but extending along the wall about 6 ft. and projecting from it, the door, about 5 ft. It shall be enclosed with plain wooden pailing, and when facing it, on the right hand side, the stairs shall ascend into it.

That a committee of two be appointed, to superintend the building, agreeably to the following provisions and limitations.

They shall be authorized to furnish all the materials for the building upon the ground, such as timber, plank, shingles, nails, hinges, windowglass, brick, stone, lime, sand &c. They shall also secure hands to tend upon the builders, where it will be necessary - and also secure for them and all such hands and builders working for the congregation, as will require it, suitable boarding.

To enable this committee to do these things on the most reasonable terms possible, all the members of the congregation shall feel themselves under obligations to render them all the assistance they can - Those who have teams shall do the haling, and those who can work shall lend their assistance. and the committee shall be authorized to call upon them for the purpose. But if the members of the congregation fail in furnishing a sufficient number of teams to do the hauling and hands to do the work, then the committee shall be at liberty to make contracts and employ teams and hands, wherever they can get them, but always on terms the most advantageous possible to the congregation.

For further enabling this committee to accomplish the above: the committee of three to raise subscriptions, shall secure the delivery of the material they got subscribed, and also the accomplishment of the work subscribed and pay over into their hands such amount of money as will enable them to meet the expenses which they will necessarily have to incur, - and they shall defray all debts which they may contract under this authority except what is herein after provided for.

They shall employ the builders, but pay them no money until ordered by the congregation to do so.

They shall see that the above plan of the building is strictly adhered to.

When the whole is finished, they shall render an accurate account to the congregation, at a meeting appointed for the purpose.

When the work is finished it shall be submitted to a joint committee of three, to be elected, one by the congregation, one by the superintendents and one by the builders; and by them the work shall be judged of, and for all its defects, they shall determine what allowance must be made on the part of the builders, and then the congregation shall give orders for the payment of what is justly due them.

After this, a meeting of the congregation shall be held for the purpose of setting up accounts with this collecting and superintending committee and discharging them from duty.

After the above resolutions were passed the following persons were appointed the collecting committee: Messrs. DAVID ETLEY BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER SAMUEL CUNRAD. By a vote it was determined to postpone the appointment of the superintending committee until a future meeting of the congregation.

In the beginning of the meeting the subject was discussed - "Where the house should be built". On taking the vote by ballot, it was found that Jefferson-town was the place determined on.

In reference to the brick church in Jeffersontown, it was resolved that we appoint Saturday the 30th of March 1833 to be the day when we will meet all the

members of the other denominations who may choose to meet us at the church, who are concerned in it, for the purpose of determining what shall be done with it.

To have this made as publick as possible, Mr. W. CUNROD was appointed to have it published in all the different meetings in town, and the pastor of the congregation was directed to write several advertisements and have them put up at several publick places in the neighborhood of the church. After the above transacting, the meeting adjourned.

Book C, bottom of page 5.

On Sunday the 31st of March 1833, a meeting was held (after the preaching) for the purpose of electing such officers as the wants of the congregation then required. The former trustees of the old church, Mr. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK being deceased, and Mr. PETER YENAWINE signified his determination to resign. The congregation elected in their room: Messers PHILIP BENTZ Jr and DAVID ETLEY and authorized them to endeavor in the name of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, whose interest in that church they are to represent and advocate to have, if possible, that church disposed of; and have all just claims, discharges and the remainder of the money equally divided between the several congregations interested in it. The congregation also elected Messers. BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER and WILLIAM GOOSE to be the trustees of the church that the congregation is about to build, and authorized them to purchase the three lots immediately join the graveyard on the North side, and the Middletown street on the North West side; and procure a deed for them in their own names, and those of their successors, (whoever they may be) in trust for the congregation by whom they were appointed. After which, the meeting adjourned.

Page 6.

On Sunday the 14th of April 1833, a meeting was held, after preaching, for the purpose of electing the Superintendents of the building of the new church, and upon motion, the vote was taken and Messers VALENTINE CUNROD and JOHN YENAWINE were appointed, and the meeting was adjourned.

Sunday April 28th 1833; the congregation held a meeting, after preaching, for the purpose of considering some matters relative to the building of the new church, when it was resolved:

That part of the plan now adopted, requiring the house to be 40 ft. in breadth, be altered to 30 ft. in breadth.

That instead of only three windows on either side of the house, there shall be one additional small one of 12 panes above the Gallery.

That besides the D window above the door, which shall center into the loft of the building, there shall be three other windows of about 12 panes each in the gallery in the front end, and those on either side of the door shall be only of the same size. After this, the meeting was adjourned.

Page 7.

A copy of the contract with the brick layer -
Jefferson County Kentucky April 29th 1833.

We, VALENTINE CUNROD and JOHN YENAWINE, Superintendants of the building of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, do hereby agree according to the authority vested in us by the Congregation, and subject to it's orders, to pay to Mr. REUBEN ROSS, living in Oldham Co., Ky., the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars, in lawful money, in view of and upon the condition and consideration of his agreeing to, and fulfilling the following condition: -

The timber shall be found him for the burning of the brick, but he shall cut and hall the wood.

He shall furnish all the sand for moulding of the bricks, and the building of the house, and hall it to the grounds.

He shall moak and burn the bricks; but the boards to make the shef for drying shall be furnished him.

He shall furnish, quarry and hall the rock for the foundation; he shall also have the foundation walls put up in the following manner:- it shall be 30 inches

in height, and according to the plan of the congregation, he shall also do the excavating for the foundation; there shall be two middle walls through the house. The wall shall be 20 inches thick.

He shall put up the brick work of the house according to the plan now adopted by the congregation.

He shall find his own tenders, but for the mortar, the lime shall be furnished by the congregation.

He shall make a brick cornice to the house. He shall also lay the bricks in the isle through the house -

Should the said Mr. ROSS die in the meantime, he shall be released from this obligation, but his heirs shall receive for the work he has done, a just proportion of the money that is to be paid for the doing of the whole. The money shall be paid him on the completion of the work.

VALENTINE CONRAD and JOHANN YENWIGAIN

We, or either of us, hereby agree to the above conditions. To have the work completed in the manner specified, in consideration of the three hundred and fifty dollars, agreed to be paid to us therefore, in lawful money, by the said superintendents, Messers VALENTINE CUNROD and JOHN YENAWINE ----

REUBEN ROSS and FREDERICK YENAWINE

Page 9 A copy of the contract with the carpenter -

We the superintendants of the building of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, Jefferson County Kentucky do hereby agree and promise to pay, subject to the article adopted by the congregation, under whose authority we herein act, relating hereto, to MICHAEL DOUBT and SAMUEL NEWKIRK, the sum of two hundred and seventy-five dollars, in lawful money, upon condition that, and in consideration of, their agreeing to and fulfilling the following agreement:

That they do the following carpentry work, belonging to the house:

They shall make, (all the materials being found (by) them)

Nine, fifteen light windows of 10 by 12 inch panes

Three, twelve light windows of 10 by 12 inch panes

One folding door.

One D window.

Thirty-six seats, similar to those in the old church.

Twelve pair of batten shutters.

Four benches for the gallery - to be the whole length.

The lower floor arched and matched

The gallery floor - to be rough.

The gallery stairs, plain and neat - hand rail and banisters.

Framing the rafters and shingling the roof.

The house to be 45 ft. by 30 ft.

Plain washboards. The work shall be done plain, but neat -

To this agreement we here sign our names -

VALENTINE CUNROD YOHANNAS YENAWJAIN

We hereby agree to do the above work, in the manner specified, in consideration of our receiving therefore, the sum above specified, and in testimony whereof we here sign our names:- SAMUEL NEWKIRK MICHAEL DOUBT

Thereby certify that the above is a full and accurate transcript of the original contract (s) ---- GEO. YEAGER

"Records of Christ Lutheran, Jeffersontown, Kentucky, microfilmed by The Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County Historical Society, November 1973"

Book A
A Church Book of the Evangelical
Lutheran Congregations of Jefferson County
for Jeffersontown & Middletown
Commenced in November 1818
by HENRY A. KURTZ

p. 1 Nov 1818 HENRY A. KURTZ of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania & adjacent States visited the Congregation of Jefferson County at Middletown & Jeffersontown in conformity to the request of said Synod and on the 7th of the above named month preached his introductory Sermon at Jeffersontown when at the request of the Congregation he took charge of the church for one year.

Feb^y 7th 1819 An Election was held at Jeffersontown for church Officers, when the following persons were elected viz.:

Elders: SAM^l BLANKENBEKER & AUGUSTUS FREDERICK
Wardens: FRED^k YENWINE & VALENTINE CONRAD
Trustees: NICH^s GARR & BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER

A course of Catechisation was commenced in the course of this month.

October 9th 1819: Confirmation was administered.

October 10th 1819: Sacrament Administered.

Book B

Memorandum Book for the use of the EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CONGREGATION OF JEFFERSON COUNTY

p. 1 The object of this book is to keep a regular account of the affairs of the Church, in order that it's true Conduct may be at all times properly exhibited to the Congregation.

SAMUEL BLANKENBEKER Sen^t was appointed by the Church to keep the accounts until Some other is regularly Chose. Jan^y 8th H A KURTZ (Pastor)

Book C

Book of Records of the
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION
in and around Jeffersontown Jefferson County Kentucky
Purchased for the use of said Congregation the
Spring of the year AD 1833

Book C Copy of the deed, 1819, for the Community "Jeffersontown Church"

pps. 11, 12, 13 (Abstracted)

This Indenture, made 26 Aug 1819, between PHILIP ZILHART & PEGGY his wife of Jefferson County Kentucky...of the one part and the following gentlemen, appointed as trustees for their respective congregations for the Jeffersontown Church: To Wit, HENRY F KALFUS and WILLIAM MILLS for the Presbyterian, PETER YENAWINE and JOHN MILLER for the Lutheran, MICHAEL MILLER and PHILIP WEINAND for the Methodist and GEORGE HIKES Sen^r and EDWARD TYLER Sen^r for the Baptist congregations of the other part"...for \$35..."all that certain lot of ground situate, lying, and being in Jeffersontown on the South East side of Main Street, and known on the map, or platt of said town by number 35, containing in front of said street 66 feet, and in depth, 200 feet..." (warrant to the) ..."trustees for their respective congregations, and their successors"...for the exclusive right and privilege of the use of the German and English Presbyterian, German and English Lutheran, German and English Methodist, and German and English Baptist societies and to prevent any disagreeable occurrences which might arise from so many societies uniting in building a house for their publick worship"...have made the following regulations to divide the weeks, in every month for those of the said house for every society, to wit, First the German and English Presbyterians shall be entitled to the use of the said church to perform their religious worship from the first Thursday and the six following days in every month"...German and English Lutheran...second Thursday and the six following days...German and English Methodist...third Thursday and the six following days...German and English Baptist...fourth Thursday and the six following days...when...not occupied...it shall be free...for any religious societies. For this purpose the within named trustees...shall appoint one discreet person...who shall keep the Keys of the Church and open the Door to any preacher of the Gospel, when not occupied by either of the before named societies, And the said trustees, and their successors shall have full power & authority on the part and in behalf of each of their respective societies to fill any vacancies that may happen, either by death or resignation of any of the present trustees or their successors. And the within named trustees for themselves and their respective societies, covenant and agree that the foregoing herein recited regulations shall be punctually and perpetually observed by every society privileged to make use of the said church for their religious worship, and that no alteration shall be made in the said regulations without the consent and approbation of all the trustees of every society. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year within written".

Witnesses present:	HENRY F. KALFUS	(S)	PHILIP WEINAN	(S)
	WILLIAM MILLS	(S)	GEORGE HIKES Sr	(S)
L.H. KALFUS	PETER YENAWINE	(S)	EDWARD TYLER Sr ^r	(S)
W ^m BRYAN	MICHAEL MILLER	(S)	PHILIP ZILHART	(S)
	JOHN MILLER	(S)	PEGGY (her ZILHART	(S)

O
mark)

* Edward Tyler Sr d.20 May 1802 "in his 83rd year" in Jefferson Co. Ky. His son, Edward Tyler Jr, b. 17 Jan 1767 - d. 25 Mar 1840, also had a son, Edward Tyler, b. 10 Mar 1797 - d. late in the year of 1825. In 1819, Edward Tyler, b. 1767, was Edward Tyler Sr.

Book A

COMMUNION LIST 1819

p. 35 Numbers on the right of each name indicates the order of the 1819 list of Catechumens, confirmed 9 Oct by Rev^d Henry A. Kurtz.

p. 65 Numbers on the left of each name indicates the order of the 1819 list of Communicants who received Sacrament at Jeffersontown 10 Oct from the hands of the Rev^d Henry A. Kurtz.

51	BLANKENBEKER, ANNA	12	72	KURTZ, HENRY A	
6	BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN		65	MEDDIS, DOROTHY	26
28	BLANKENBEKER, MARY A		45	MILLER, BARBARA	
18	BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Ju ^r	2	41	NUNNEMAKER, BARBARA	
1	BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Sen ^r		54	NUNNEMAKER, RHODA	15
20	BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS	4	25	NONNAMAKER, SAMUEL	9
60	BRINGMAN, MARGARETNORA	21	61	PENNEBAKER, CATHARINE	22
23	BRINGMAN, MARTIN	7	24	PANNEBAKER, FREDERICK	8
15	CHRISTLER, ELIAS		47	PANNEBAKER, SUSANNA	
17	CHRISTLER, JOSHUA	1	* 71	PENCE, ROSANNA	32
55	CHRISTLER, NELLY	16	46	POMEROY, JANE	
29	CONRAD, MARY M		16	STREIT, LEON ^d	
3	CONRAD, VALENTINE		32	TARE, DOROTHY	
49	EASTON, Mr.		8	TARE, GEORGE	
2	FREDERICK, AUGUSTUS		67	TARE, MARY M	28
64	FREDERICK, MARGARET	25	27	TARE, MICHAEL	11
44	FREETLEY, SAVANA		68	TARE, SARAH	29
70	FUNK, ANNA	31	38	WILHOITE, ELIZABETH	
69	FUNK, ELIZABETH	30	56	YENWINE, CATHARINE	17
50	FUNK, HENRIETTA		30	YENWINE, CATHARINE	
33	FUNK, MARGARET		31	YENWINE, CHRISTIANA	
5	GARR, NICHOLAS		37	YENWINE, ELIZABETH	
63	GOOSE, CATHARINA	24	40	YENWINE, ELIZABETH	
35	GOOSE, CATHARINE		34	YENWINE, ELIZABETH Sr	
13	GOOSE, JACOB		4	YENWINE, FREDERICK	
14	GOOSE, JOHN		21	YENWINE, GEORGE	5
62	GOOSE, MARY	23	11	YENWINE, JOHN Jr	
66	GOOSE, SALLY (SARAH)	27	10	YENWINE, JOHN Sr	
26	GOOSE, SAMUEL	10	9	YENWINE, LEON ^d	
12	HITE, ABRAHAM Ju ^r		39	YENWINE, MARY	
48	HITE, ISABELLA		22	YENWINE, PETER	6
19	HOKE, FRED ^k	3	7	YENWINE, PETER	
42	HOKE, SUSANNA		58	YOUNG, ELIZA	19
36	KALFUS, ANNA		43	YOUNG, ELIZABETH	
52	KALFUS, ELIZABETH	13	57	YOUNG, MARY	18
53	KALFUS, LUCINDA	14	59	YOUSE, LYDIA	20

* Bence

p. 6 *BRUNERSTOWN CONGREGATION

To 1 stove for use of JEFFERSONTOWN CHURCH which was purchased by
 BENJ. BLANKENBEKER with the money which was subscribed and collected
 by said BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER for the sum of - - - - \$34.00
 Also 43 (inches or feet?) Stove pipe @ 37½ cents - - 16.12½
 To extra charges for elboe and tee - - - - - 1.12½
 The whole amount of the stove &c is - - - - - \$51.25

To one stove for the use of JEFFERSONTOWN CHURCH which was purchased
 by FREDERICK YENEWINE with the money which was subscribed by the
 Ladys and Collected for that purpose - - - - - \$31.00
 To 30 (inches or feet?) Stove pipe - - - - - 11.25
 To one elboe - - - - - .37½
 Paid to PHILIP ZILHART for 'smiths work' for s^d stove - 3.00
 To sheet Iron for a stove dore - - - - - .37½
 (Amount of the stove &c is) - - - - - \$46.00

Whole amount for the 2 stoves is - - - - - \$97.25

p. 7 By collections from the LUTHERAN CHURCH for a stove: (Jeffersontown)

Males p. 7

Females p. 14

BLANKENBEKER, BENJ ^a	\$1.
BLANKENBEKER, DAVID	.50
BLANKENBEKER, HENRY	1.
BLANKENBEKER, J.H.	1.
BLANKENBEKER, JOSHUA	1.
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Ju	1.
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Sr	1.
BLANKENBEKER, THO ^s	1.
BRENTLINGER, JACOB	1.
BROWN, WENDLE	1.
CUNROD, VALENTINE	1.
CUNROD, WILLIAM	1.
FIELD, ABNER	1.50
FUNK, JOSEPH	1.
FUNK, PETER	1.
GAAR, NICHOLAS	1.
HITE, ISAAC	1.
MILLER, FREDERICK	1.
MILLER, THOMAS B	1.
YANAWINE, FREDERICK	1.
YANAWINE, JOHN	1.
YANAWINE, LEONARD	1.
YANAWINE, PETER Ju	1.
	\$24.00

ANDERSON, SALLY	\$1.
BLANKENBEKER, ANN C	1.
BLANKENBEKER, JEMIMAH	1.
BLANKENBEKER, MARY A	1.
BRENTLINGER, SUSAN	.50
CUNROD, MAGDELENE	1.
EASTIN, ANN	1.
FUNK, MARGARET	1.
GAAR, ELIZABETH	1.
GOOSE, CATHARINE	.75
HIKES, CATY	1.
HITE, ANN W	1.
HITE, CATHARINE W	1.50
HITE, ELIZA B	1.
HITE, ELIZABETH	1.
HITE, REBECCA	1.
HOAKE, SUSAN	.50
POMEROY, JANE	1.
+ PENCE, NANCEY	.50
REEL, ELIZABETH	.50
SHORT, ELIZA	.50
YANAWINE, CATHARINE	1.
YANAWINE, ELISABETH	1.
	\$20.75

* Old alias for Jeffersontown
 + Bence

Book B By collection from the Lutheran Church for a stove: (Middletown)

p. 9 Males	December 1819	p. 17 Females	
BLANKENBEKER, JEREMIAH	\$.50	CUNROD, SALLEY	\$.50
BROWN, WILLIAM	1.	FREDERICK, LOUISA	1.
CARPENTER, JAMES	.50	FREDERICK, MARGARET	1.
CHRISTLER, ELIAS	1.	FREDERICK, MARY	1.
CHRISTLER, JESSEE	.50	FREDERICK, NELLY	1.
CHRISTLER, JOSHUA	1.	GOOSE, SALLEY	.50
GANTZ, JOHN	.50	MEDDIS, DOLLY	1.
GOOSE, JACOB	1.	MILLER, ELISABETH	1.
REEL, JACOB	1.50	NONEMAKER, BARBARA	.50
REEL, JACOB Ju	.50	* PENCE, ROSANA	.50
SWEAPENGIN, ABIJAHE	1.	ROBERSON, NEOMEY	.25
	\$9.	SHAFFER, SARAH	.25
		SHAFFER, SUSAN	.25
		YANAWINE, CHRISTANA	2.
		ZILHART, MARGERATE	1.
			\$11.75

By collection from the Presbyterian Church for a stove:

p. 9 Males		p. 18 Females	
BRYAN, WILLIAM	\$1.	! AVINGER, MARGARET	\$1.
KALFUS, HENRY F	1.	BROOHART, CATHARINE	1.
KELLEY, JOHN	1.	FUNK, HARRIETT	1.
LEATHERMAN, JOHN	1.	HOAK, CATHARINE	1.
McHATTEN, WILLIAM D	.50	POMEROY, SARAH	1.
MILLER, WILLIAM P	1.	PRUET, PRISCILLA	1.
MILLS, SAMUEL	1.		\$6.
POMEROY, GEORGE K	1.		
POMEROY, JAMES	1.		
SHAN, JOHN	1.		
	\$9.50		

By collection from the Methodist Church for a stove:

p. 13 Males		p. 18 Females	
+ BRINNER, GEORGE	\$1.	CROOKS, SUSAN	\$.50
CROOKS, JOHN	1.	ECKERT, ELISABETH	.50
FREDERICK, GEORGE A	1.	! EVINGER, CATHARINE	.50
HOUSE, BENJAMIN	1.	FREDERICK, ELISABETH	1.
MILLAR, MICHAEL	1.	MYERS, BAPBARA	.50
MILLER, WINDLE	1.	NEWKIRK, MARGERATE	.50
MOORE, CHARLES K	1.	NEWKIRK, MARY	.50
NEWKIRK, JACOB	1.	RISINGER, SALLY	.50
OWENS, WILLIAM	.50	TRASENRIDER, MARGERATE	.50
PURKINS, SPENCER	1.	WINEAND, CHRISTANA	.50
REID, MATHEW	1.	WINEAND, ELISABETH	.50
RISINGER, DANIEL	.50	WINEAND, FANNEY	.25
WINEAND, PHILIP	1.	WINEAND, MARGERATE	.50
	\$12.		\$6.75

+ Brunner * Bence ! Evinger - Avinger

Book B By collection from the Baptist Church for a stove: December 1819

p. 11 Males

BATMAN, JAMES	\$1.
BELL, THOMAS	1.
DUNKEN, JAMES	.50
ELSTON, JONATHAN	1.
MCKOWN, ROBERT	1.
TOMKINS, HENRY G	1.
TOMKINS, ROBERT	1.
TYLER, ALLEN	1.
TYLER, ABSALOM	.50
TYLER, EDWARD	1.
TYLER, GEORGE	.50
TYLER, PRESLY	1.
TYLER, WILLIAM	1.
	\$11.50

p. 21 Females

EASOM, METILDA	\$.25
EASOM, MILKY	.25
ELSTON, POLLY	1.
FIELD, JANE	1.
FIELD, MILDRED	1.
HIKES, BARBARA	3.
KELLER, CATHARINE	1.
KELLER, JANE	1.
SPEARS, LEACH	1.
TOMKINS, FRANCES	1.
TYLER, ELENOR	1.
TYLER, ELISABETH	1.
	\$12.50

p. 23 On Saturday the 22^d day of Jan^y 1820, we the undersigned met in the Brick Church in Jeffersontown to take into consideration who to send as agent to the Lutheran Synod in May next and how and in what way we are to raise money to defray part of his expences to Lanchester Pa and back again.

Where upon the Council did agree that Geo. Harrison of Nelson County should be their agent for the above mentioned purpose and that the money to defray part (of) his expences, we agree to raise as much as we can by Subscription which is to be done by the 15 Feb^y next.

Present:

SAMUEL BLANKENBEKER, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, FREDERICK YANAWINE,
VALENTINE CUNROD, PETER YENEWINE

p. 24 Sam^l Blankenbeker's
Subscription list

ANDERSON, RICHARD C	\$2.
BLANKENBEKER, HENRY	.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAMUEL	2.25
BRENGMAN, F.G.	.50
BRENGMAN, JOHN	1.
BRENGMAN, MARGARET	1.09
CHEN, RICHARD	1.
HOBBS, (Basil?)	1.
LAWRENCE, SAMUEL	1.50
REEL, JACOB	1.
TARE, GEORGE	.50
	\$12.34

p. 25 Fred^k Yenawine's
Subscription list

BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS	\$.50
CHRISTLER, ELIAS	2.25
FREDERICK, AUGUST	2.25
FUNK, MARGERATE	.50
GEIGER, FREDERICK	1.50
GOOSE, CATHARINE	.50
KALFUS, HENRY F	1.50
* PENCE, PHILIP	1.75
POMEROY, GEO. A	2.25
YANAWINE, FREDERICK	2.25
YANAWINE, PETER	2.25
	\$17.50

As said Harrison did not get to go to Lanchester in May last, 1820, the above Subscribed money was all returned to each Subscriber (by)... Frederick Yenawine and Samuel Blankenbeker.

* Bence

Book B

p. 26 1819-1820 Subscription List
of Valentine Cunrod

CUNROD, VALENTINE	\$2.25
CUNROD, WILLIAM	.75
FREDERICK, SAMUEL	.50
MILLER, FREDERICK	.50
MILLER, JOHN (JUDGE)	.50
NONNAMAKER, HENRY	.50
YANAWINE, JOHN Sr	2.25
	\$7.25

Money returned to each subscriber
by Valentine Cunrod

p. 27 Money collected for part of
Rev^d H A Kurtz' expences from Pa to
Ky and delivered by Samuel Blankenbeker Sr
11 Jan 1821

BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l	\$1.
BRENGMAN, MARGARET	1.
DOUPE, GEO	2.
FREDERICK, AUGUST	1.
FUNK, ELIZABETH	.50
GEIGER, FREDERICK	1.
GEIGER, JACOB	2.
GOOSE, JACOB	1.
GOOSE, MARY	.50
* PENCE, PHILIP	1.
POMEROY, GEO K	1.20
YANAWINE, FREDERICK	1.
YANAWINE, JOHN Sr	1.
	\$14.20

p. 28 On Sunday 8 October 1820 there was a collection in the Brick Church in Jeffersontown to raise money to send to the Synod in Pennsylvania or adjacent State for the purpose of encouraging the sending of Missionarys whereupon there was eleven dollars and 50 cents collected and sent by the Rev^d Frederick Heyer of Fort Cumberland - Md - and delivered by Mr Augustus Frederick \$11.50

p. 29 Jan^y the 9th 1821...the Rev^d HENRY A KURTZ returned from Harrisburg Pa to my house in Jefferson County Ky. On the 12th day I went to Frederick Yenawine to consult him about making up a Salary for said Kurtz. At the same time I proposed to said Yenawine and asked him if it would not be good policy to try and get an Elder and warden elected in favour of the Lutheran Church. I nominated GEO K POMEROY as Elder and JOHN HOWARD as Warden which -was agreed to by said Yenawine, and after I came home I told Mr Kurtz of what we had agreed on and he appeared to be well satisfy'd.

On the 11th of Feb^y the Rev^d JACOB ZINK gave public notice on the pulpit that there would be an election held on the 11th of March for one Elder and one Warden, whereupon RICHARD C ANDERSON had 10 votes for Elder; GEO K POMEROY had 8 votes for Elder. JOHN HOWARD had 18 votes for Warden. Rich^d C Anderson and John Howard were duly inaugurated and received the right hand of fellowship & brotherly love in presence of a large congregation.

S. Blankenbeker, Elder

p. 28 On Tuesday Jan^y the 9th 1821 there was a collection held in the Brick Church in Jeffersontown for to raise money to pay the Rev^d JACOB ZINK for preaching two sermons; the first one the 14th day and the second on the 16th day...Whereupon there was a small sum of \$2.25 collected for the said Zink and delivered by FREDERICK YENAWINE.

* Bence

pp. 30-34 Whereas on Monday the 2^d day of July 1821 the Rev HENRY A KURTZ started from the house of Mr. JOHN WEISEHART, Nelson County, in company with Mr. GEORGE WEISEHART for Jefferson County to the house of SAM^l BLANKENBEKER where he, s^d KURTZ has his boarding, a distance of about 26 miles. It being a very wet, showery day, and the s^d Mr. KURTZ having no grate coat, they traveled on to Mount Vernon* where Mr. KURTZ was invited to come in a house by Mr. WIGGENTON who got about a gil of Whiskey on the table and they, KURTZ and WEISEHART, took each of them a small drink. And now they have traveled about 13 miles and they pass on under heavy Showers of rain and came to one Mr. GEOBIN, within one and a half miles of Jeffersontown. Here they stopt and have traveled again about 9 miles and Mr. KURTZ, as wet as water could make him by heavy showers and having no grate coat on, and they both took a reasonable drink or two, and passed on about a half mile and parted. Mr. WEISEHART traveled toward Shelby (Co.) and Mr. KURTZ toward Jeffersontown, which was about one mile to s^d town from the place they parted, and when Mr. KURTZ passed thru said town, there was 12 or 15 men in Mr. BROWN's porch (a tavern or public house). Several of those men reported that Mr. KURTZ was intoxicated; however he passed on 2¹/₂ miles to s^d BLANKENBEKERS' where his family had no thought of his being intoxicated. But the talk of intoxication spred and increased very fast; the next morning one Mrs. BARBARA MYERS started to Middletown and there circulated the same very fast, so that on the 4th instant, the news came to s^d KURTZ and he requested that the Church Council should be called to have a fair investigation concerning said charge, which was done and Council convened on the 6th instant in the Brick Church in Jeffersontown, and all their evidence could say against Mr. KURTZ, was that he looked like he was intoxicated and that they thought so - On such evidence Mr. KURTZ (could) have been requited but he rather insisted that the Council should here the evidence of GEORGE WEISEHART who traveled with him on s^d 2nd day of July and it was agreed to. WEISEHART's evidence was heard by the Council on the 26th instant and made report as follows. To the above trial, present:

RICHARD C ANDERSON, SAM^l BLANKENBEKER, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, FREDERICK YENEWINE,
NICHOLAS GAAR, BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER

Jefferson County, Jeffersontown - July 26th day 1821

A majority of the Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, having convened in the Church in the town aforesaid on the day for the purpose of determining upon the case of the Rev^d Mr. HENRY A KURTZ, having the satisfaction to state that after haveing heard (this day) from Mr. GEORGE WEISEHART personally at this place; that on Monday the 2^d instant, he rode in company with the said Mr. KURTZ from about five miles on this side of Bardstown nearly to this town, that he, the said Mr. KURTZ, is entirely innocent of the charges of intoxication alleged against him by some of his acquaintances then in this town as he on the same day passed thru it, that he, Mr. WEISEHART, is clearly and decidedly of the opinion that Mr. KURTZ was guilty of NO kind of intemperance during their journeying together, and that he has no hesitation saying that his acquaintances in this town have formed a mistaken opinion against him. We the Church Council, hereafter named, do therefore again pronounce the said Mr. KURTZ to be entirely innocent as aforesaid and request Mr. SAM^l BLANKENBEKER to enter the same in the records of this Church. Witness our hands, date within written.

JOHN HOWARD, SAM^l BLANKENBEKER, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, VALENTINE CUNROD,
FREDERICK YENEWINE, BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER - Church Council

* This must be Mt. Washington, so called hence these many years.

Book B

1821

p. 35-36 Having heard with much surprise that the Reverend Henry A Kurtz has been charged with intoxication and that he was seen so in the house of my Father, in this place. I think it but Justice to state that wherever I have seen Mr. Kurtz, I have always found him entirely temperate and have always found his conduct consistent with the station which he fills in Society. I believe him to be as a Minister of the Gospel, a useful man and as a private gentleman, moral and polite. I was here at the time he is said to have been intoxicated, and insisted upon his dismounting, to which he rather reluctantly consented, saying that time was precious with him having an appointment to meet on that evening. Upon his entering the house, my mother brought in about a gill of whiskey, of which Mr Kurtz, young Mr. Weis- hart and myself all took one moderate drink, so moderate that nearly half of it was left. I was on that day the only male member of my fathers family in the house. To the foregoing statement, I am willing to swear.

Given under my hand in Mount Vernon the 28th day of July 1821.

BENJ. W. WIGGINGTON - Certificate

1822

On Sunday the 22nd of September 1822 there was a collection held in the house of Mr. Valentine Cunrod of Jefferson County to raise money to pay the Rev^d PHILIP HENKEL for preaching two sermons on said day. Whereupon there was a small sum of three dollars, eighty-seven and a half cents collected for said Henkle and delivered to him by FREDERICK YENEWINE.

1823

On Sunday Jan^y 19: 1823 The Church Council of Jeffersontown congregation met in the house of Sam^l Blankenbeker to give an answer to a letter that came from Nelson County, signed by LEONARD STREIT & GEORGE MATHIS and to determine where the Conference of the Lutheran Synod is to be held, whether in Jefferson or Nelson County. SAMUEL BLANKENBEKER, VALENTINE CUNROD & NICHOLAS GAAR voted or agreed for the Session to be held in Nelson County, HARRISONS Church, and BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER agreed for s^d Session to be held in Jeffersontown on the third Sunday in June 1823. (Signed)

SAM^l BLANKENBEKER - VALENTINE CUNROD - NICHOLAS GAAR - BEN BLANKENBEKER

On Friday the 20th of June 1823 the Rev^d DAVID HENKLE preached a lengthy and most excellent gospel sermon and then on Wednesday following the 25th day of said month, Mr. LEWIS MARKERT preacht a sermon in the German language and Mr. JACOB HENKLE preacht a sermon at 2 O Clock in the English language the same day. Whereupon there was a collection held to raise some money for the above named preachers. When there was laid on \$7.75 in specie and \$10.12¹/₂ in paper money, in all, Seventeen Dollars, eighty seven and half cents, for the three preachers and was delivered into the hands of Rev^d DAVID HENKEL by Mr. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK. The above preaching was in Jeffersontown, Jefferson County.

pp. 39-41 WHEREAS I, SAM^l BLANKENBEKER, being elected the 7th day of Feb^y 1819 as Elder to the Congregation of Jeffersontown and I serv^d in that office to the best of my skill and knowledge, which I think the Church Wardens and the greater part of the Congregation can testify, but in the year 1822, I was in Nelson County and in HARRISON'S Church where I was asked by the Rev^d PHILIP HENKEL to sign a petition to send to the Tennessee Synod, praying for that Synod to send a few of their clergy men to Kentucky to hold a Session for the benefit of the Lutheran Churches, which petition I did cheerfully sign. And when this petition was laid before the Synod of Tennessee, it was granted and that a Session should be held in Jeffersontown, Kentucky on the third Sunday in June 1823, which third Sunday in June, the Brick Church in Jeffersontown did not belong to the Lutherans, but did belong to the Meth- odists. Now let the whole world take notice, or as many as it may concern, that there was a letter sent to me and now in my possession, that our Church Council should determine where the above Session should be held. Whether in Nelson or in Jefferson County and as the Nelson Congregation had a Church which was always ready and would be opened for every good purpose, myself, VALENTINE CONRAD, and NICHOLAS GAAR voted for the Session to be held in Nelson County, Harrison's Church, and BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER* was for the Session to be held in Jeffersontown. Now take notice, the above Session was held in Nelson County the third Sunday of June 1823 and the three following days. And by the request of the Rev^d JACOB ZINK, there was also a Session appointed to be held in Jeffersontown on Friday the 20th of said June, and the congregation met and preaching was performed, but no other business was done. And on said day I heard that I was charged with acting improper by giveing my vote as Nelson County. Whereupon I sent Mr. AUGUST FREDERICK and Mr. PETER YENAWINE word to come to Jeffersontown where there wa s preaching again by three Clergymen on the 25th of said June, so that I would make my defence and clear myself of the unjust charge. They, FREDERICK and YENAWINE, both came, but three lengthy sermons being delivered, it became very late, so that I had no time to make my defence, and on the 24th of July 1823, ELIAS CHRISTLER, came to my house, who was one of my accusers. When I demanded him to bring me to trial and give me a chance to make my defence, but this was not done. Therefore and on account of the above unjust charges, I do hereby resign my office as Elder of the Lutheran Congregation of Jeffersontown, and I do recommend Co^l FREDERICK GEIGER to be elected in my place as a proper man and a great patron of our church. Given under my hand this 10th day of Nov 1823.

Wo is me for my hurt; my wound is grievous; but I said truly this is a grief, and I must bear it. Jeremiah, the 10th and 19th verse-

Sam^l Blankenbeker (Sr)

* Benjamin Blankenbeker was son of Samuel Blankenbeker Sr.

Book A

COMMUNION LIST 1824

p. 36 The list of Catechumens for 1824, confirmed 31 July by Rev^d David Henkel, is indicated by *'s. Numbers were the same in Book B p. 42. on both lists.

Book B

p. 44 & 45 Numbers on the left of each name indicate the order of the 1824 list of Communicants who received Sacrament 1 Aug by the Rev^d David Henkel

2	BENCE, PHILIP	*	38	LEATHERMAN, ELIZABETH	
37	BENCE, PHILIP (Sr)		6	LEATHERMAN, JACOB	*
30	BENCE, SARAH	*	48	LORECH, MICHAEL	
13	BERRY, ELIZA	*	57	MILLER, JOHN & wife	
60	BLANKENBEKER, ANNA		50	MILLER, SALLY	
35	BLANKENBEKER, BEN ^a & wife		28	NUMAMAKER, CATHERINE	*
1	BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	*	28	NUMEMAKER, HENRY & wife	
31	BLANKENBEKER, MARY A	*	10	POTTS, ANDREW	*
58	BLANKENBEKER, SAMUEL Jr.		26	POTTS, CATHARINE Sen ^t	
20	BLANKENBEKER, SAMUEL & wife		33	POTTS, SARAH	*
33	BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS		40	REEL, ELIZABETH	
25	BRENGMAN, MARGERATE		4	REEL, JACOB Jr	*
29	BRENGMAN, MARY M		39	REEL, ROSANA	
24	BRENGMAN, SUSANNA	*	65	RISINGER, Widow	
3	CRUM, GEORGE	*	24	SEABOLD, EMANUEL	
5	CUNROD, SAMUEL	*	34	SEABOLD, SARAH	*
4	CUNROD, VALENTINE & wife		49	SHAFFER, FREDERICK	
23	CUNROD, WILLIAM & wife		8	SHAFFER, GOTTLIEF	*
25	DARR, ANNA	*	18	SHIERLY, CHRISTANA	*
6	DAIR, JOHN G. & wife		17	SHIERLY, FREDERICA (Fred ^k)	*
26	DARR, MARY	*	12	SHIERLY, GODFRIED & wife	
7	DARR, POLLY		62	SLAUGHTER, JOHN & wife	
8	DARR, SALLY		21	SMITH, JOHN	
27	DARR, SUSANNA	*	14	SMITH, ELIZABETH	*
64	ECKART, BARBARA		32	SMITH, ELIZABETH	*
63	FREDERICK, ANDREW Sen ^t		29	TYLER, CATHARINE	*
2	FREDERICK, AUGUST & wife		12	WISART, HELENA	*
16	FREDERICK, MARY	*	36	WISART, WILLIAM	
47	FUNK, ANNA		20	YENAWINE, ANNA MARGARET	*
46	GEIGER, FREDERICK & wife		21	YENEWINE, CATHARINE	*
15	GEIGER, SARAH	*	54	YENEWINE, CATY	
42	GOOSE, CATHARINE		22	YENEWINE, CHRISTANA	*
43	GOOSE, CATHARINE Jr		53	YENEWINE, ELIZABETH	*
41	GOOSE, JOHN		59	YENEWINE, ELIZABETH wid. +	
7	GOOSE, LEONARD	*	23	YENEWINE, ELIZABETH	
44	GOOSE, POLLY		10	YENEWINE, FREDERICK & wife	
11	GOOSE, WILLIAM	*	55	YENEWINE, JACOB	
32	HAPMAN, MATTHIAS		18	YENEWINE, JOHN & wife	
15	HOAK, CATHARINE (Jacob's w)		35	YENEWINE, MARY ANNA	*
19	HUMMEL, BARBARA	*	52	YENEWINE, PETER & wife	
9	HUMMEL, JACOB	*	31	ZILHART, PHILIP & wife	
14	HUMMEL, JACOB & wife		16	ZINK, DANIEL Jr	

+ Wife of John Yenswine, Jr., daughter of Samuel Blankenbeker, and this notation from his list, Book B, p. 45

Book B

Subscription Lists 1824 & 1825

p. 46, 47 On 31 Jul 1824, \$79.25 paid to Rev^d DAVID HENKEL for preaching the gospel in Jeffersontown, 16 May to 2 Aug 1824; s^d Henkel also attended Nelson & Indiana.

BENCE, PHILIP (Sr)	\$4.	GEIGER, FRED ^k Ju	\$3.	SEABOLD, EMANUEL	\$1.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Ju	.50	GEIGER, FRED ^k Sr	8.	SHAFFER, JOHN T	1.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Sr	3.50	GOOSE, JOHN	1.	SHIERLY, GODFREY	2.
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s Ju	1.	GOOSE, WILLIAM Ju	3.	SMITH, JOHN	3.
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s Sr	2.50	HUMMEL, JACOB	2.	WISEART, GILLION	3.
CONRAD, VALENTINE	6.	KALFUS, HENRY F Ju *	1.	YENEWINE, FRED ^k	6.
CONRAD, WILLIAM	3.	MILLER, JOHN	3.	YENEWINE, JOHN	6.
DARR, GEORGE	1.50	NONEMAKER, HENRY	1.50	YENEWINE, PETER	4.
DARR, GEO Ju	* 1.	POTTS, JOHN	2.	ZILHART, PHILIP	1.50
FREDERICK, AUGUSTUS Sr	4.	RANKEN, D P Ju	* 2.		\$79.75
FREEDLY, JACOB Ju	.75	REEL, JACOB Ju	1.	* Not paid	

p. 48 Part of the year 1824 - 1825, the following was subscribed for the Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ for his services in preaching the gospel (in Jeffersontown).

BENCE, PHILIP Ju	\$.50	DARR, GEORGE	\$.50	NONEMAKER, HENRY	\$.75
BENCE, PHILIP Sr	2.	FREDERICK, AUGUST	1.50	REEL, JACOB	.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l (Sr)	2.50	GEIGER, FREDERICK	2.50	WISARD, GILLION	.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l (Ju)	.50	GOOSE, CATHARINE	.50	YENEWINE, FRED ^k	2.50
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s (Sr)	1.25	GOOSE, JOHN	.50	YENAWINE, JOHN	2.50
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s (Ju)	.50	GOOSE, WILLIAM	.50	YENOWINE, PETER	1.
CUNROD, VALENTINE	3.	MILLER, JOHN	2.	ZILHART, PHILIP	.50
CUNROD, WILLIAM	2.	NUNEMAKER, H	2.50		\$28.50

p. 49 On the 16 Aug 1825, \$82.31½ paid to the Rev^d DAVID HENKLE, from North Carolina - to Jeffersontown 3 June 1825 thru 17 Aug, preaching for Jeffersontown and Indiana - returned to North Carolina.

ANDERS, POLLY	\$.37½	GEIGER, FREDERICK	\$1.50	OTT, CHRISTIAN	\$.25
BENCE, PHILIP Ju	.50	GEIGER, FRED ^k (Col)	6.	PENEBAKER, FRED ^k	.25
BENCE, PHILIP Sr	4.	GEIGER, JACOB	1.	POTTS, ANDREW	1.
BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	1.50	GOOSE, CATHARINE	1.	POTTS, DAVID	1.
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	.50	HAMMOND, FIELDING	.25	POTTS, JACOB	.50
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l (Sr)	2.50	HEFFER, JOHN	1.	POTTS, JOHN	3.
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s	1.50	HOKE, FREDERICK	.50	REEL, JACOB Jr	1.50
BLANKENBEKER, THOS ^s Ju	.50	HOAK, JACOB Sr	4.	RISENGER, MARTIN	.50
BRINGMAN, MARGERATE	2.	HOKE, JACOB	.50	SEBOLD, EMANUEL	1.
BRINGMAN, MARY M	.50	HOKE, PETER	1.	SHAFFER, ANDREW	1.
BROOKHART, JOSEPH	.50	HUMMEL, JACOB	1.	SHAFFER, FRED ^k	1.50
CLEVELAND, MICHJAH	1.	KALFUS, S H	.50	SHIERLY, GODFREY	.50
CUNROD, VALENTINE	3.	KANIDY, JOHN	1.	SNELL, CHRISTIAN	1.
CUNROD, WILLIAM	2.50	LEATHERMAN, ELIZ ^a	.50	STUCKY, EMANUEL	.50
DURR, JOHN GEORGE	1.	LEATHERMAN, JACOB	.25	TARE, GEORGE	.50
DURR, MICHAEL	.50	LEATHERMAN, MICHAEL	1.	YENAWINE, FRED ^k	4.
EDMONSON, WILLI ^m	.18½	MILLER, JOHN	2.	YENAWINE, JACOB	1.
EVINGER, HENRY	.50	MILLER, JOHN L	.25	YENAWINE, JOHN	4.50
FREDERICK, AUGUST	3.	NEABISE, FREDERICK	.50	YENAWINE, PETER	3.
FREDERICK, GEORGE	1.	NONEMAKER, NICH ^s	.50	ZILHART, PHILIP	1.50
FUNK, JOSEPH	.50	NONEMAKER, SAM ^l	.50	2 unknown	.50
GARR, NICHOLAS	1.	NUNEMAKER, GEO. H	1.	(Total)	\$82.31½

Book A

COMMUNION LIST 1825

p. 37 Numbers on the right of each name indicates the order of the 1825 Catechumens, confirmed 14 Aug by Rev^d David Henkel

p. 68 & 69 Numbers on the left of each name indicates the order of the 14 Aug 1825 list of Communicants who received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper by the hands of the Rev^d David Henkel & Christian Moretz.

'w' represents 'wife'

119	BENCE, JOSEPH	1	97	GAAR, NICHOLAS & w	129	POTTS, JACOB	11	
63	BENCE, PHILIP		37	GEIGER, FREDERICK & w	98	POTTS, JOHN		
79	BENCE, PHILIP Jr.		75	GOOSE, CATHARINE	91	POTTS, MARY M		
68	BENCE, SALLY		77	GOOSE, CATHARINE	127	POTTS, PETER	9	
87	BLANKENBEKER, ANNA		78	GOOSE, LEONARD	80	POTTS, SARAH		
100	BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH		76	GOOSE, POLLY	17	REEL, ELIZABETH		
65	BLANKENBEKER, JACOB		88	GOOSE, WILLIAM Jr	14	REEL, JACOB Jr & w		
71	BLANKENBEKER, JAS		34	GOOSE, WILLIAM Sr	15	REEL, ROSANA		
86	BLANKENBEKER, MARY		44	HELDCISINE, DAVID	116	RAMSEY, MAGDELEN		
5	BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l & w		130	HOKE, CATHARINE	12	38	RISINGER, BARBARA	
12	BLANKENBEKER, THO ^s & w		131	HOKE, ELIZABETH	13	99	RISINGER, MARTIN	
67	BLANKENBEKER, THO ^s		74	HOKE, FREDERICK		69	SEABOLD, EMANUEL & w	
31	BRENGMAN, MARY M		135	HOKE, JACOB Jr	17	82	SEABOLD, SARAH	
35	BRENGMAN, SUSANNA		23	HOKE, JACOB & w		128	SHAFFER, ANDREW	10
73	CUNROD, ADAM		126	HOKE, SARAH*	8	49	SHAFFER, ANDREW & w	
89	CUNROD, SAMUEL		30	HOKE, SUSANA		114	SHAFFER, FRED ^k	
33	CUNROD, VALENTINE & w		132	HOKE, SUSANA	14	115	SHAFFER, GODLAP	
10	CUNROD, WILLIAM		113	HUMMEL, BARBARA		50	SHAFFER, SUSANA	
125	DURR, GEORGE	7	112	HUMMEL, JACOB & w		110	SHEYERLY, CHRIST.	
56	DUPR, GEORGE & w		107	HUMMEL, JACOB Jr		109	SHEYERLY, GODFREY & w	
60	DUPR, MARY		64	LEATHERMAN, ELIZ. wid.		123	SHROTE, MICHAEL	5
19	DUPR, MICHAEL & w		62	LEATHERMAN, JACOB & w		122	SMALLWOOD, JOHN	4
57	DUPR, POLLY		101	LEATHERMAN, MICHAEL		85	SMITH, ELIZABETH	
59	DUPR, SUSANA		3	MEDDIS, DOROTHA		90	SNELL, CHRISTIAN	
43	EBERIOUS, CHARLES A		21	MILLER, JOHN & w		105	WISART, GIDEON & w	
16	ENDERS, POLLY		104	MILLER, JOHN L		72	WALKER, RACHEL	
92	ENGLEMAN, JACOB		103	NIEBOE, FRED ^k & w		42	YENEWINE, CATHARINE	
94	ENGLEMAN, PHILIP (& w?)		9	NUNEMAKER, CATHARINE		27	YENEWINE, CATHARINE	
66	ERVINE, (?) GEORGE		8	NUNAMAKER, HENRY & w		29	YENEWINE, CHRISTANA	
46	EVINGER, ELIZABETH		124	NONEMAKER, NICK ^s	6	26	YENEWINE, ELIZABETH	
134	EVINGER, FREDERICK	16	118	OTTE, CHRISTIAN & w		47	YENEWINE, ELIZABETH	
45	EVINGER, HENRY		95	PECK, ELIZABETH		41	YENEWINE, JOHN & w	
51	FREDERICK, ANDREW Sr		39	POTTS, CATHARINE		54	YENEWINE, JACOB & w	
2	FREDERICK, AUGUSTUS & w		120	POTTS, DAVID	2	28	YENEWINE, PEGGY	
121	FRIEDLEY, JACOB	3	133	POTTS, ELIZABETH	15	25	YENEWINE, PETER & w	
6	FRIEDLY, SABINA		52	POTTS, HENRY		84	ZILHART, PHILIP & w	

*

p. 37 has 'Sarah'; p. 68 has 'Jacob'

p. 51 On the 7th day of Feb^y 1819, SAMUEL BLANKENBEKER Sr was duly elected by the Jeffersontown Lutheran Congregation as Elder and VALENTINE CUNROD and FREDERICK YENEWINE as Wardens for said congregation and on the 7th day of March following, the above Samuel, Valentine and Frederick, with others were duly inaugurated in the presence of a large congregation.

On the 31st day of July 1825 or thereabouts, the above named Samuel, Valentine and Frederick resigned their offices as Elder and Wardens and all the foregoing and proceedings in this Book was transacted by us who have resigned and AUGUST FREDERICK who still remains in office as Elder, & BEN BLANKENBAKER and NICK^s GAAR who were trustees, also resigned (at) the same time. Now at the same time, FREDERICK GEIGER Sr, JOHN MILLER, Elders; JOHN YENEWINE, JACOB REEL, W^m CONROD, as Wardens were duly inaugurated in the presence of the congregation to serve with AUGUST FREDERICK, and now the following will be their transactions.

p. 52 The following is the sums of money which was subscribed to by the Jeffersontown Congregation for the support of the Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ for six months & 2 weeks for his services in preaching of the gospel &c in said congregation and was collected by Jn^o YENEWINE, W^m CUNROD, JACOB REEL, Wardens of said Lutheran Congregation and paid the s^d Moretz on the 14 May 1826.

BLANKENBEKER, BEN	\$1.	HUMMEL, JACOB	\$.50
BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	.50	HUMMEL, JACOB	.25
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	.50	KALFUS, SIMEON N	1.
BLANKENBEKER, THO ^s (Sr)	1.	LEATHERMAN, JACOB	.50
CUNROD, VALENTINE	2.	LEATHERMAN, MICHAEL	1.
CUNROD, WILLIAM	2.	MILLER, JOHN	1.50
DURR, GEORGE Sr	1.	NONAMAKER, GEO. H	.50
DURR, GEO. Ju	.50	NONEMAKER, NICH ^s	.50
DURR, MICHAEL	.50	POTTS, DAVID	.50
EVINENGER, HENRY	.50	POTTS, JACOB	1.
FREDERICK, AUGUST	2.	POTTS, JOHN	.50
FREDERICK, GEORGE	.50	READ, A	.25
FREITLY, JACOB	.50	REEL, JACOB Ju	1.
GEIGER, FREDERICK Sr	4.	SHAFER, ANDREW	.50
GOOSE, CATHARINE	.25	SHIERLY, GODFREY	.25
GOOSE, W ^m Sr	1.	SHROT, MICHAEL	.50
HARMON, MATHIAS	.50	WISART, GILYAN	.50
HOKE, FREDERICK	.50	YENEWINE, FREDERICK	2.
HOKE, JACOB	.50	YENEWINE, JOHN	2.
HOKE, JACOB Sr	.75	YENEWINE, PETER	1.50
HOKE, PETER	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	ZILHART, PHILIP	1.

(Rechecked totals. Book B has \$38.87 $\frac{1}{2}$. List totals \$37.37 $\frac{1}{2}$)

p. 54 On the 11th day of March 1827, VOLLENTINE CONROD, BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER & MARDEN RISINGER Sr was duly Elected by the Jeffersontown Lutheran Congregation as Elders and PHILIP BENSE as Warden for sade Congregation and was Inaugurated at the same time in the Presence of the Congregation and theas above named persons was to serve as assisting offisers in the above named Congregation with FREDERICK GEIGER Sr as elt er and JOHN YENAWINE, JACOB REEL Jr and WILLIAM CONROD as warderns that hat Remaned in office in the above named Congregation.

Book A

COMMUNION LIST 1826 - 1827

p. 70 Numbers on the left of each name indicates the order of the 1826 list of communicants who received the Sacrament 14 May from Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ.

74 BENCE, JOSEPH	6 FREDERICK, AUGUSTUS & w	55 POTTS, ANDREW
66 BENCE, SARAH	71 FREDERICK, GERTROUT	63 POTTS, CATHARINE
65 BLANKENBEKER, ANNA	38 FRIEDLY, JACOB & w	69 POTTS, ELIZABETH
44 BLANKENBEKER, BEN & w	2 GEIGER, FREDERICK & w	47 POTTS, JACOB
73 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	32 GOOSE, CATHARINE	56 POTTS, PETER
51 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	34 GOOSE, CATHARINE Jr	64 POTTS, POLLY
50 BLANKENBEKER, MARY	54 GOOSE, LEONARD	67 POTTS, SARAH
57 BLANKENBEKER, MARY	33 GOOSE, POLLY	10 REEL, JACOB & w
49 BLANKENBEKER, THO ^s	70 HOKE, CATHARINE	53 SCHROTE, MICHAEL
36 BRENGMAN, SUSANA	59 HOKE, JACOB Jr	18 SHEYERLY, GOTLIEP & w
58 BROOKHART, CATHARINE	72 HOKE, SUSAN	52 SMALLWOOD, JOHN
12 CUNROD, VALENTINE & w	23 HUMMEL, BARBARA	24 SMITH, ELIZABETH
8 CUNROD, W ^m & w	21 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	77 TITE, MARY
40 DURR, GEORGE & w	22 HUMMEL, JACOB Jr	16 WISART, GIDEON & w
42 DURR, MARY	48 LEATHERMAN, JACOB	30 YENAWINE, CATHARINE
46 DURR, MICHAEL & w	28 LEATHERMAN, MICHAEL	29 YENAWINE, CHRISTANA
41 DURR, POLLY	19 MEDDIS, DOROTHA	61 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
72 EASON, CATHARINE	4 MILLER, JOHN & w	31 YENAWINE, PEGGY
76 EVINGER, FRED ^k & w	60 NUNEMAKER, BARBARA	14 YENAWINE, PETER & w
26 EVINGER, HENRY	68 NONEMAKER, NICH ^s	25 ZILHART, MARGARET
27 EVINGER, ROSANA		

p. 71 Numbers on the left of each name indicates the order of the 1827 list of communicants who received the Sacrament 8 Jul from Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ.

66 BENCE, SARAH	72 GEIGER, SARAH	52 POTTS, PETER
35 BLANKENBEKER, BEN & w	37 GOOSE, CATHARINE	51 POTTS, SARAH E
63 BLANKENBEKER, CATH. A	39 GOOSE, CATHARINE Jr	68 REEL, JACOB & w
33 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	40 GOOSE, LEONARD	71 RISINGER, BARBARA
65 BLANKENBEKER, MARY A	38 GOOSE, POLLY	77 SEABOLD, SARAH
41 BRINKMAN, MARY M	80 GOOSE, WILLIAM Jr	49 SHENK, JACOB & w
42 BRINKMAN, SUSAN	25 GOOSE, WILLIAM Sr & w	28 SHIRELY, GODFREY & w
44 BROOKHARD, CATHARINE	50 HAYMAN, MAGDELENE	79 SHROTE, MICHAEL
6 CONROD, VALENTINE & w	43 HOKE, CATHARINE	54 SMITH, ELIZABETH
10 CONROD, WILLIAM & w	61 HOKE, FREDERICK & w	76 STAGNER, JOHN H
14 DERR, GEORGE & w	11 HOKE, JACOB Jr	70 WALKER, CHRISTANA
18 DEER, MARY A	58 HOKE, JACOB Jr	47 WISEHARD, GIDEON & w
16 DERR, POLLY	32 HUMMEL, BARBARA	21 YENAWINE, CATHARINA
17 DERR, SARAH	30 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	12 YENAWINE, CATHARINE
15 EDMONSON, SUSAN	31 HUMMEL, JACOB Jr	23 YENAWINE, CHRISTINA
45 EVINGER, ROSANAH	75 LEATHERMAN, JACOB & w	57 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
37 FREDERICK, CATHARINE	73 MILLER, SARAH	56 YENAWINE, FRED ^k & w
59 FREDERICK, POLLY	69 NUNAMAKER, BARBARA	8 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
2 FRIEDLY, JACOB & w	26 NUNAMAKER, NICHOLAS	22 YENAWINE, MARGARET
4 GEIGER, FREDERICK Sr & w	78 POTTS, JACOB	20 YENAWINE, PETER & w
		53 ZILHARD, MARGARET

'w' represents 'wife'

Book B

1827 - 1828

p. 55 The following is the sum of money witch was subscribed and colectet by the Jeffersontown Lutheren Congregation for the support of the Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ from the 11th of June 1826 to the 10th of June 1827 and was collected by JON YENAWINE, WILLIAM CONROD & JACOB REAL Ju and paid over to Mr. C. Moretz.

BENCE, PHILIP	\$2.	HOKE, JACOB Sr	\$2.
BENCE, PHILIP Ju	1.	HOKE, PETER	.75
BLANKENBEKER, B	.50	HUMMEL, JACOB	.50
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	1.	KALFUS, HENRY F	.50
BLANKENBEKER, S	.50	KALFUS S N	1.
BLANKENBEKER, SAM ^l Sr *	1.50	LEATHERMAN, JACOB	.50
BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS	1.50	NONEMAKER, G A	1.
BRINGMAN, MARGARET	1.	NUNAMAKER, N	.50
CONROD, VALENTINE	2.50	PANABEKER, F B	.50
CONROD, WILLIAM	2.50	POTTS, JACOB	.25
COON, MICHAEL	1.	READ, H	1.
DURR, GEORGE Ju	1.	REAL, JACOB Ju	1.
DURR, GEORGE Sr	.50	RISINGER, MARTIN	1.
DURR, MICHAEL	1.	SEEBOLD, EMANUEL	1.
EVINGER, HENRY	.50	SHAFFER, ANDREW F	1.
FREDERICK, GEORGE	1.	SHIRELY, GODFRED	.25
FREDERICK, POLY	1.	SMITH, CONROD	2.
FRIEDLY, JACOB	.50	SMITH, JOHN	1.
GEIGER, FREDERICK Sr	5.	STIGNER, JOHN H	1.50
GEIGER, FREDERICK Ju	4.	WALKER, W ^m	.50
GOOSE, KATHARINE	.25	WISART, GILEON	2.
GOOSE, W ^m Ju	.50	YENAWINE, FREDERICK	3.
GOOSE, WILLIAM Sr	1.	YENAWINE, JOHN	3.
HOKE, FREDERICK	.50	YENAWINE, PETER	2.
HOKE, JACOB Ju	.50	ZILHART, PHILIP Sr	1. Total \$61.

p. 56 The following is the sum of money witch was Subscribed and colectit by the Jeffersontown Lutherean Congregation for the support of the Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ from the 12 Sep 1827 to the 12 Sep 1828 and was collected by JOHN YENAWINE & W^m CONROD & JACOB REEL & PHILIP BENCE and was paid over to the Rev^d Mr. Christian Moretz.

BEARINGER, JACOB	\$.50	GOOSE, WILLIAM	\$.75
BLANKENBEKER, S	.50	HOKE, FREDERICK	.75
CHRIST, PETER	.80	HOKE, JACOB Ju	.75
COLLINS, WILLIAM	1.	KELLAR, JOSEPH	.50
CONROD, ADAM	3.	MILLER, ELIZABETH	.75
COON, JOHN	.50	NUNEMAKER, SAMUEL	1.
COON, MICHAEL	1.	POTTS, JACOB	.50
DOUP, GEORGE	.50	SEEBOLD, EMANUEL	.50
EASUM, HARRION	.50	SHIERELY, GODFREY	.50
GEIGER, FREDERICK Sr	6.	YENAWINE, FREDERICK	3.
GEIGER, FREDERICK	1.	YENAWINE, GEORGE	.50
GOOSE, LEONARD	.50	YENAWINE, JOHN	5.
		Total \$30.30	

* Died, 11 Oct 1827

Book A

1828 - 1829 - 1830

Numbers on left are Communion 12 Oct 1828, pps. 72,73
 First number on right is Communion 11 Oct 1829, pps. 73, 74
 Second number on right is Communion 9 Oct 1830, p. 74

44 BENCE, PHILIP & w	18 - 40	25 POTTS, CATHARINE	
13 BLANKENBEKER, B & w	31 - 22	POTTS, ELIZABETH	29
38 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	5 - 44	23 POTTS, JACOB	0 - 23
39 BLANKENBEKER, MARY A	8	34 POTTS, PETER	0 - 27
BLANKENBEKER, MARY (MOLLY)	16 - 46	24 POTTS, S A E	
67 BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS		POTTS, SARAH	64 - 30
57 BRENGMAN, MARGARET	56	31 REEL, JACOB & w	48
* BRENGMAN, JOHN & w	25	65 RISINGER, MARTIN	
50 BRENGMEN, POLLY	26	69 SEABOLD, SARAH	0 - 35
BRENGMAN, SABINA	27	36 SHELBAKER, CATY	
66 CONRAD, ADAM	53	22 SHENK, JACOB & w	7
CONRAD, ELIZABETH	40 - 71	63 SHIERLY, GODFRIED & w	21 - 11
4 CONRAD, VALENTINE & w	4 - 4	SOWERMAN, ELIZABETH	0 - 5
11 COON, MICHAEL	57 - 13	STAFE, CATHARINE	55
51 CROOK, SAMUEL		55 STAGNER, JOHN H & w	
29 DERR, DOROTHY	14 - 29	STAGNER, SUSAN	32 - 24
37 DERR, GEORGE	11 - 28	56 STAGNER, MARGARET	0 - 19
27 DERR, MICHAEL & w	66 - 32	WALKER, CHRISTANA	19
DERR, POLLY	12	WOOLF, JACOB & w	23 - 17
28 DERR, SAPPY	13	WOOLF, HENRY	0 - 15
68 EASON, CATHARINE		17 YENAWINE, CATHARINE	37 - 34
EDMONSON, ANN MARGARET	0 - 25	7 YENAWINE, CATHARINE	
64 EVINGER, HENRY		19 YENAWINE, CHRISTANA	39
9 FREDERICK, POLLY	10 - 42	40 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	15 - 37
FREDERICK, CATHARINE	52 - 47	YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	44
8 FRIEDLEY, JACOB		43 YENAWINE, FREDERICK & w	43
2 GEIGER, FREDERICK & w	2 - 2	18 YENAWINE, PEGGY	38
52 GEIGER, SARAH	58	16 YENAWINE, PETER & w	36
32 GOOSE, CATHARINE		70 ZILHART, MARGARET	34 - 18
33 GOOSE, POLLY		48 ZINK, CATHARINE	63
20 HOKE, CATHARINE	67	ZINK, DANIEL	68 - 26
HOKE, FREDERICK & w	70	46 ZINK, ELIZABETH	61 - 45
45 HOKE, SUSAN		ZINK, MARY	59 - 12
HOKE, JACOB	46 - 43	ZINK, REBECCA	62
61 HUMMEL, BARBARA	0 - 9		
59 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	51 - 7	Catechumens 1828 or 1829	
60 HUMMEL, JACOB Ju	0 - 8	3 BARINGER, DANIEL	
10 MILLER, ELIZABETH	9 - 41	1 BRENGMAN, JOHN	
47 MILLER, SARAH	49 - 20	7 BRENGMAN, LAVINIAH	
14 MORE, MARGARET		2 BUSH, JOHN	
MORITZ, CATHARINE	41 - 48	9 CONRAD, ELIZABETH	
49 NUNAMAKER, BARBARY	0 - 39	6 EVINGER, AUGUSTUS	
NUNAMAKER, NEOMY	28 - 36	4 GOOSE, GEORGE	
41 NUNAMAKER, NICHOLAS	33 - 38	8 NUNAMAKER, NEOMY	
OTT,	0 - 33	11 YENAWINE, ANEY	
35 PANABAKER, SUSANNA	54	10 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	
PERRICH, LYATY	60	5 YENAWINE, LEONARD	
PERRICH, FANNY	0 - 14		

* List probably 1828; John and Laviniah Brengman on Catechumen list, then in 1829, John Brengman & wife appear.

Book C THE NEW CHURCH: CHRIST'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH 1833

p. 1 (In Pastor George Yeager's handwriting), (Abstracted) (See iii)

The minutes of the meeting held at W^m Conrad's house 7 Mar 1833 were adopted.

"We the members of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation in and around Jeffersontown, Jefferson County, Ky., assembled together...for the purpose of considering and adopting measures for advancing the interests and prosperity of said congregation, do resolve that as the congregation is now destitute of any convenient or suitable place of worship...deem it a matter of utmost importance...that all it's members unite in making a speedy and vigorous effort for the building of a suitable and convenient house of worship to belong to us", and to be under the control of the congregation. Jeffersontown was chosen for the location.

Resolutions and specifications, describing the building are enumerated on pages one thru four, were passed by the Council to be presented to the Congregation.

A "Collecting Committee" was appointed:

DAVID ETLEY, BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER and SAMUEL CONRAD

Mr W CONRAD to 'publish' a meeting, 30 Mar 1833, to determine what to do with the 'brick church' (that all denominations had used).

p. 5 31 Mar 1833, a congregational meeting was held "after the preaching" for electing officers of the Church Council. Former trustees:

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK was now deceased; PETER YENAWINE was determined to resign.

The congregation elected in their room: (For the old church)

PHILIP BENTZ Ju and DAVID ETLEY

And elected as trustees for the new church:

BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER and WILLIAM GOOSE

p. 6 Sunday 14 Apr 1833, the congregation elected as "Superintendents of the building of the new church..." VALENTINE CUNROD and JOHN YENAWINE

Sunday 28 Apr 1833, the congregation adopted some alterations to the original church plan.

p. 7 29 Apr 1833, a copy of the contract with the brick layer, REUBEN ROSS of Oldham County, Ky. and FREDERICK YENAWINE, to make bricks, etc. according to specifications - for \$350.00, signed by VALENTINE CONRAD and JOHANNAS YENAWINE, (in German).

p. 9 A copy of the contract with the carpenters, MICHAEL DOUBT and SAMUEL NEWKIRK, with specific work to be done. Signed by VALENTINE CONRAD and JOHANNAS YENAWINE.

p. 10, blank. pps. 11 - 13, the deed of the brick church, (following - abstracted).

Book c

1833

p. 14 Deed for the new church (abstracted).

6 May 1833, between HIRAM MALOTT & MARY his wife of Jefferson Co., Ky. of the one part and BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER & WILLIAM GOOSE of the same place of the other part, trustees for "the Evangelical Lutheran Church in and around Jeffersontown" (and the successors of these trustees) made a contract for three lots in Jeffersontown...for \$35.00..."in the town of Jeffersontown and County aforesaid, on Main Street, at the North East end of said street, and on the North side of said street, and known on the map or platt of said town, by the numbers 28, 29 and 30, fronting each lot on said Main Street 66 ft, and running back 12 poles to an ally" ...etc.

Signed HIRAM MALOTT (S)
MARY MALOTT

Jefferson County Clerk, WARDEN POPE, verified questioning MARY MALOTT alone, and recorded the deed, 6 May 1833 in Deed Book KK p. 27.

p. 16 Expenses of purchasing, \$50.00. HIRAM MALOTT subscribed \$10. WILLIAM GOOSE received of D. ETLEY, \$40.50 for payment of one lot for the Lutheran Church.

- p. 19 14 May 1833 HANSBROUGH & BOHANNON for plank \$5.87½
18 May 1833 FERGUSON & RICE for 15,000 shingles \$30.00
& by the hands of JOSEPH NUNIMAKER for plank \$5.50
25 May 1833 FERGUSON & RICE for plank \$18.
20 Jun 1833 JOHN PENTON for nails \$1.25
2 Jul 1833 J. REINHART & Son (J.M. Reinhart) for nails, \$15.00
2 Jul 1833 W.F. PETTIT & GEO. H. CARY for Linseed oil & white lead, \$3.62
- p. 27 "3 Jul 1833 The cornerstone of Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church was laid in Jeffersontown. The sermon was preached and the ceremony performed by the Rev^d DAVID E. PAGE, pastor of the Episcopal Church in Louisville."
- p. 22 8 Jul 1833 J.R. MOORE & Co. Carpenter supplies for S. NEWKIRK \$5.85½
by D. ETLEY
- p. 20 13 Jul 1833 ATWELL & LISONA for sawing \$43.65. PHILIP BENICE Ju pd \$25.
on account.
1 Aug 1833 F. SCHORCH for Venetian Red \$1.37½
- p. 56 17 Aug 1833 J. REINHARD (& Sons) for glass, Moree, fringe, lamplack \$10.62½
- p. 20 19 Aug 1833 REUBEN ROSS for brick work \$350.00
- p. 23 4 Sep 1833 J.F. KALPUS for 10 bushels of cowhair \$1.66 2/3
- p. 22 7 Sep 1833 FERGUSON & RICE for cove boards \$10.00 rec^d by W^m H. WARD
11 Sep 1833 PHILIP ZRUT (Zilhart) "to kash by W^m KARNRDD" (Conrad) \$5.00
11 Sep 1833 PHILIP ZILHART for hardware \$17.00 (by David Etley)
- p. 23 14 Sep 1833 JAS & WM M CRUM for hinges & screws \$3.25
- p. 56 18 Sep 1833 W.F. PETTIT for lead, oil & black & yellow pigment \$7.37
ALLEN BARNETT for stove & pipe \$15.00
BEALE & SPURRER for glass, glazing, putty \$3.35
H. McLONE & BROS. for velvet \$8.00
for odds & ends of trim \$8.00
- p. 21 29 Sep 1833 "the dedication (i.e. consecration) of "Christ's Evangelical
& Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown took place. The ceremony
p. 27 was performed by the pastor loci, viz: GEO. YEAGER - "
p. 21 30 Sep 1833 Meeting of the congregation was held in the Church, and...
business was transacted...Day of Final Settlement.
Plasters - M. O'HAVOORE?, JOHN LEATHERMAN, H? BOWMAN paid \$42.
Carpenters - MICHAEL DOUBT & SAMUEL NEWKIRK paid \$300.

Book C

1833

p. 21 30 Sep 1833 Received:

BENCE, PHILIP Ju	\$12.25	GOOSE, W ^m	\$ 5.00
BENCE, PHILIP Sr	3.50	KALFUS, Mr	1.00
BLANKENBEKER, BENJ ^s -subscription	24.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	LYNN, Mr	1.00
BLANKENBEKER, BENJ ^s	.25	OTT, Mrs - subscription	21.75
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	26.87 $\frac{1}{2}$	POMEROY, W ^m	1.00
BRYAN, (W ^m) Dr.	2.50	REEL, JACOB	5.00
CUNROD, Mr. - subscription	57.00	SEILER, Mr	1.00
CUNROD, VALENTINE	7.50	SEILER, Mrs for time	2.00
CUNROD, W ^m	2.50	YENAWINE, FREDERICK	10.00
ETLEY, D - subscription	99.50	YENAWINE, FREDERICK -found	.50
ETLEY, D - subscription	3.00	YENAWINE, JOHN	10.00
ETLEY, D - subscription of:		YENAWINE, JOHN from SEIT, DAN ^t	3.00
CUNROD, W. of:		YENAWINE, JOHN - 2 bills	29.42
STAGNER, JOHN H	25.00	YENAWINE, PETER	2.00
ETLEY, D	1.00	Collection, Sunday 27th	31.32
FELKER, JOHN	1.00		

p. 22 The congregation now borrowed \$15. of JOHN YENAWINE, and \$17. of W^m CONRAD, and gave notes of three months credit for it. This to be paid out of the money that is yet subscribed but not paid in...\$32.00

p. 36

RECORD OF SUBSCRIPTIONS

We the subscribers, hereby promise to pay, or cause to be paid, to the committee of three, appointed by the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, in and around Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., Ky., to raise money, materials, and workmen, by subscription, for the building of a church for said congregation in Jeffersontown, the respective sums attached to our names, subject to the following article, adopted by the congregation, 7 Mar 1833, that "subscriptions of fifty dollars and upwards may, if desired by the subscriber, be taken on two equal payments, the first on demand, and the second, after one years credit; but, when this is the case, it must be thus noted on the subscription, otherwise the whole will be on demand, as all subscriptions under fifty dollars shall be; and subject, on the other hand, that the church shall belong to, and be entirely subject to the control of, said congregation; and that no minister of any other denomination, be permitted to preach statedly in it.

To this subscription, the following was subscribed on that which BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER had charge of.

BENTZ, PHILIP Ju	\$50.00	KALFUS, JOS F	\$ 3.00
BLANKENBEKER, HENRY	3.00	NEWLAND, H L	3.00
BLANKENBEKER, THOMAS	5.00	POTTS, ANDREW	3.00
BRINGMAN, F J	2.00	POTTS, DAVID	5.00
BRINGMAN, MARGARET	5.00	POTTS, JACOB	2.00
DURR, GEORGE	5.00	POTTS, JOHN	6.00
DURR, MICHAEL	3.00	POTTS, PETER	5.00
HEAD, MARGARET A	5.00	REEL, JACOB	30.00
HENEASTER, HENRY A	1.00	SCHORCH, FREDERICK Dr.	10.00
		SMALLWOOD, JOHN	3.00

Book c

1833

p. 37 To that which DAVID ETLEY had charge of, the following subscribed:

B (BLANKENBEKER), JACOB Ju	\$ 1.	LYTLE, NATHAN Y	\$ 5.
BLANKENBEKER, S	3.	MALOTT, HIRAM	10.
BOWMAN, ELISHA	5.	MALOTT, HIRAM	1.
BRENTLINGER, JACOB	5.	McPHERSON, JOHN	2.
BRISCOE, P.B.	1.	McPHERSON, JOHN B	.50
BROOKHART, H	1.	MILLER, MICHAEL	2.
BROWN, WILLIAM	2.50	MOORE, P R	2.
BURKS, SAMUEL 20 bushels oats &	5.	NIEBUHR, JOHN F	5.
CHOWNING, THOMAS	1.	NUNEMAKER, SAMUEL pd 3.50	5.
COLLINS, WILLIAM	5.	OSSIN, IRNOW WOERNER ?	2.
CONRAD, WILLIAM	50.	POPE, WARDEN	2.
ETLEY, DAVID	25.	POTTS, JOHN	5.
EVINGER, CATHARINE & POLLY	4.	POTTS, GEORGE	
EVINGER, GEORGE	2.	RISINGER, JOHN	1.
FELKER, JOHN JACOB	2.	RISINGER, MARTIN	15.
GEIGER, JACOB Mr	5.	SHAFER, HENRY	1.
GOOSE, LEONARD	5.	SCHAFFER, WILLIAM	1.
HITE, GEORGE & ISAAC	1.	SEABOLD, EMANUEL	5.
HITES, GEORGE	5.	SHEIRLY, GODFRED	2.
HITES, JACOB	5.	SHENK, PHILIP	2.
HITE, JOHN L	3.	STUCKY, GEORGE	6.
HOKE, JACOB	5.	TOMPKINS, A J ?	2.
HOKE, JACOB Sr	5.	WALKER, THOMAS	1.
HOKE, PETER pd \$1.75	3.	WOLF, JER-OB ?	5.
HOKE, RHUDY		WOLF, SAMUEL	1.
IRSAIFARI? GOTTLIEB L	2.	YENAWINE, GEORGE	3.
JONES, JOHN W	1.	YENAWINE, PETER	7.
KELLY, SAMUEL	2.	YOUNAL, JACOB	3.
LENOX, IGNOUI?	2.	ZILHART, PHILIP Ju	5.
LYNN, W ½ money arising from sale of the German Church	10.	ZWEYDORFF, RUDOLFF	5.

p.38 To that which SAMUEL CUNROD had charge of, the following subscribed:

BENTZ, PHILIP Sr	\$50.	HOWARD, HENRY	1.
BRISCOE, ROBERT	1.	HOWARD, J W	5.
BROOKHART, JOHN	2.	HOKE, ADAM	1.
CONROD, SAMUEL	10.	NUNEMAKER, SAMUEL	1.
CONRAD, VALENTINE	50.	KENIDA, JOHN (KENNEDY)	5.
DOUP, GEORGE	10.	SCHAEFFER, CHRISTIAN	10.
ESSOM, W ^m	2.25	SCHAEFFER, LOUIS	5.
ETLEY, GEO. pd on D Etley Sub.	5.	SHAFER, ANDREW F	5.
FEGENBUSH, TOBIAS	2.50	TURNER, MARY	5.
GEIGER, FRED	25.	YENAWINE, FRED	30.
GEIGER, JACOB	30.	YENAWINE, JOHN	40.
GEIGER, MARGARET	10.	Illegible	10.
HAFER, JOHN B	5.		

Book C

1833

p. 40 Subscription of Materials, for the building of an Evangelical Lutheran Church, in Jeffersontown, Jefferson County, Kentucky -

March 13th A.D. 1833

We the subscribers, hereby promise to deliver, or cause to be delivered at the order of the committee of three, appointed by the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, in and around Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., Ky., - to raise money, materials, and workmen, for the building of a church, for said congregation, the respective materials attached to our names. Subject to an article adopted by said congregation on 7 Mar 1833, proving that, "When materials are subscribed, the kind must be mentioned in the subscription and the conditions stipulated, that they are to be delivered by the subscriber on the ground where the house is to be built, on demand", or failing to do this, the value of such materials, shall be paid in money, on demand. And subject on the other hand, however, always that the house shall belong to, and be entirely subject to the control of said congregation; and that no minister of any other denomination be permitted to preach statedly in it.

...The following was subscribed on that which BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER had charge of:

BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN, 100 bushels lime	GARP, NICHOLAS	100 bushels lime
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	100 bushels lime	

...The following was subscribed on that which D. FTLEY had charge of:

BROOKHART, JOSEPH pd for lot	HOKE, ANDREW as many rock from quarry	
joining old grave yard \$5.	as to make the foundation	Paid
BRYAN, W ^m 5.	MASTER, JOHN work	5.
DUNCAN, CHARLES 5.	MILLER, W	3.
GOOSE, W ^m pd in lime 5.	NUNEMAKER, HENRY	15.
HARRISON, ROBERT work 2.	ZILHART, PHILIP Sr locks & money	15.
HART, SAMUEL sconces 2.		

p. 45

BAKER, JACOB in painting \$5.	JONES, WILLIAM	2.
(If allowed to have whole job) 10.	STAGNER, JOHN H making sash	25.
HOKE, ANDREW 3 days hauling 6.	ZILHART, GEORGE smith work	2.

Jefferson Co., Ky. 19 Aug 1833 We the subscribers, hereby, promise to pay, or cause to be paid on demand, the respective sums attached to our names, to such person, or persons, as may be duly authorized by the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation in and around Jeffersontown, to receive such payments, to be applied towards the completion of Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown.

Subscription was committed to Mr. JAMES BLANKENBEKER, and the following is what was obtained through it:

BENTZ, HENRY	\$3.37½	NIEBURE, JOHN F	\$ 2.
BLANKENBEKER, BENJ 2 loads sand		REEL, JACOB	10.
BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	5.	YEAGER, GEORGE	15.
CUMROD, VALENTINE	5.	YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	5.
FREDERICK, Mrs MARY, PETER & WALTER PEIRCE	4.50	YENAWINE, FREDERICK	10.
GOOSE, WILLIAM	1.50	YENAWINE, JOHN	10.
		Illegible, GEORGE	2.

p. 55 The following paper was committed to Mrs. M. OTT, 31 Aug 1833: I hereby certify that Mrs MARY OTT is duly authorized to collect money, by subscription, or otherwise, to be appropriated in the dressing of the pulpit, and the purchase of a stone for Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., Ky.

We the subscribers hereby promise to pay, or cause to be paid, on demand, to Mrs MARY OTT, the respective sums attached to our names, to be appropriated according to the manner as above specified. To this, the following was subscribed:
(Numbers to the left of each name indicates the original order.)

95 BENNET, DANIEL	.25	6 FELKER, JULIANN	1.	2 OWENS, Mrs	1.
99 BENTZ, HENRY W	1.	94 FREDERICK, MARY	.50	84 PANABAKER, FB	1.50
29 BENTZ, LYDIA	1.	3 FOLK, FRANCES	.50	41 POTTS, ELIZAB ^{ab}	.50
62 BENTZ, Mrs	2.	17 GAAR, ELIZABETH	1.	16 POTTS, MARY	.50
86 BERINGER, CAROLINE	1.	12 GAAR, LEVI	1.	40 POTTS, SARAH	.50
87 BERINGER, ENGLEHART	1.	78 GEIGER, MARGARET	2.	93 REEL, GEORGE	1.
11 BLANKENBEKER, CHARLOTTE F	2.	89 GEIGER, Mrs	1.50	15 REEL, ROSANA	1.
31 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	.50	88 GEIGER, SARAH	1.25	96 REISINGER, BAR ^a	1.
10 BLANKENBEKER, ISABELLA	.25	8 GOOSE, CATHARINE	1.	97 REISINGER, CATH ^R	.50
43 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs	1.	26 GOOSE, MARY	1.	92 SCHEIERLY, GOD ^{fr}	.50
9 BLANKENBEKER, MARY Mrs	1.	76 HEAD, M N	1.	69 SCHAEFFER, JUL ^{an}	2.
32 BLANKENBEKER, MARY E	.50	79 HEAFER, ANN	.50	71 SCHAEFFER, LEWIS	1.
27 BLANKENBEKER, MARY M	1.	70 HEAFER, MARY ANN	2.	74 SCHORCH, Dr	1.
30 BLANKENBEKER, MATILDA	.50	66 HEIKS, JULIANN	1.50	90 SEABOLD, Mrs	1.
42 BLANKENBEKER, NELLY	.50	68 HEIKS, Mrs	1.	20 STAGNER, SUSAN ^{na}	.50
33 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY	.50	65 HEIKS, NANCY	1.	91 STREIT, CATH ^R	1.
44 BLANKENBEKER, RHODA	.50	67 HEIKS, P	1.	100 STUCKY, DAVID	.50
34 BLANKENBEKER, RHODA	.50	60 HOKE, FREDERICK	.50	58 STUCKY, LOUISA	.50
35 BLANKENBEKER, RHODA C	.50	80 HOKE, JACOB	.50	49 STUCKY, PRENTICE	.50
57 BRINGMAN, ELIZABETH	.50	54 HUMMEL, Mrs	.50	13 TRESSEN RIDER, MARG	.50
82 BRINGMAN, F M C	.50	72 LACKLAND, ELVIRA A	.50	14 TRESSEN RIDER, W ^{pt} J	1.
53 BRINGMAN, SARAH	.50	81 LEILER, Mrs	1.	83 WHITE, CATH C R	1.
24 BROWN, ELIZABETH	.25	48 LEISTER, MARTIN	.50	4 WOLF, WILLIAM	.50
18 BRYAN, MARGARET	.50	19 LYNN, AMANDA	.50	23 YENAWINE, ANN	.50
77 BURKS, Mrs	2.	52 MALOTTE, MARY	1.	21 YENAWINE, CATH	.50
63 CUNROD, MAGDALENA	1.	59 MATTHEIS, J ANTON	.50	22 YENAWINE, ELIZ	.50
64 CUNROD, NANCY	.50	73 McHATTON, NANCY	.50	1 YENAWINE, Mrs ELIZ	1.
75 DOLLIS, ISAAC	1.	56 MILLER, C	.50	28 YENAWINE, LOUISA	1.
38 DURR, DOROTHA	.50	46 MOORE, WESLEY	.50	45 YENAWINE, MARY	
39 DURR, MARY	.50	7 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH	.50	CHRISTIANA	1.
36 DURR, MARY	.50	85 NEWLAND, ELEANOR	.50	101 YOUNG, LOUIZA	.50
37 DURR, SARAH	.50	5 NIEBUTRA, ELIZABETH	.50	55 YOUNG, ELIZABETH	.50
47 EISSEN, CHARLES	.25	50 NUNIMAKER, BARBARA	.50	98 ZILHART, PHILIP	.50
61 ETLEY, ANN	2.	51 NUNIMAKER, DOROTHA	.50	25 ZWEIDORFF, Mrs	.50

p. 23 The following was paid out of D. ETLEY's subscription:

3 Oct 1833 - to making springs for the Lutheran meeting house for the shutters
& hinges for a gate to GEORGE ZILHART - \$2.00

p. 24 4 Oct 1833 - for 3,500 laths for Lutheran Meeting House - \$6.62 WILLIAM JONES

Book C

1833

p. 66

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SALARY

16 Oct 1833 On or before the 1st day of Jan A D 1834, we, the subscribers, hereby promise to pay, or cause to be paid, to GEO. YEAGER, the respective sums attached to our names, for his service as pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, in and around Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., Ky.; - commencing on 1 Feb 1833 thru 1 Feb 1834. This subscription was entrusted into the hands of WILLIAM CUNROD.

BLANKENBEKER, HENRY	\$ 3.	GOOSE, W	\$2.50	NUNEMACHER, SAMUEL	\$2.
CUNROD, SAMUEL	1.	HAMAN, GODLOB	.50	REISINGER, MARTIN	3.
CUNROD, V	10.	HOKE, JACOB Sr	4.	SCHEETERLY, GODFRIED	2.
CUNROD, W ^m	8.	HUMMEL, JACOB	2.	YENAWINE, JOHN	10.
FELKER, JOHN J	2.	MANGNOTT, W	1.	YENAWINE, PETER	2.
FULK, FRANCIS	1.	NUNIMAKER, GEO H	2.	ZILHART, PHILIP	2.
GEIGER, MARGARET	1.	NUNIMAKER, JOSEPH	1.		

Received 12 Dec 1833 of W^m CUNROD, \$35 in advance on the within subscription.

Received 27 Feb 1834 of W^m CUNROD, \$19 on the within subscription. Geo. Yeager

Received 26 Apr 1834 of W^m CUNROD, \$4 on the within subscription. Geo. Yeager

On a copy of the above subscription, in the hands of JACOB REEL, the following was subscribed:

BLANKENBEKER, JACOB S	\$.50	DURR, MICHAEL	\$2.	POTTS, JOHN Jr	\$1.
BLANKENBEKER, THOS	2.50	PANNYBEKER, RALPH	1.50	REEL, JACOB	8.
BRENGMAN, MARGARET	2.	POTTS, DAVID	2.	SMALLWOOD, JOHN	1.
DURR, GEO	3.	POTTS, JACOB	2.		

Received the whole amount of this subscription, from JACOB REEL. Geo. Yeager

p. 67 On a copy of the above subscription, in the hands of PHILIP BENTZ, the following was subscribed:

BENTZ, PHILIP Ju	\$8.	FREDERICK, MARY	\$1.50	OTT, MARY	\$ 1.
BENTZ, PHILIP Sr	8.	GOOSE, CATHARINE	1.	POTTS, PETER	1.
BLANKENBEKER, BENJ	7.	GOOSE, LEONARD	1.	YENAWINE, FRED ^k	10.
BLANKENBEKER, JAS	5.	OWENS, FRANCES	1.	ZWEYDORFF, RUDOLPH	2.
ETLEY, DAVID	4.				

p. 23 The following is the note that was given to W. CONRAD at the settlement and was since redeemed by D. ETLEY with money collected on his subscription.

Note: "8 Sep 1833; 3 months after date, we promise to pay, or cause to be paid, to W^m CONRAD, the sum of \$17., for cash received, towards Christ's Church in Jeffersontown. BENJ^g BLANKENBEKER - WILLIAM GOOSE Trustees of the Church (The following is the receipt on the back of the above note:)

Rec^d 20 Sep 1833 of the within, \$2.

Rec^d 11 Nov 1833 of the within, \$15. in full...W^m CONRAD"

p. 27

CONSECRATION

"9 Nov 1833, the dedication (i.e. consecration) of 'the Jeffersontown Church' took place. The ceremony was performed by Rev^d ASHBRIDGE of the First Presbyterian Church in Louisville".

p. 39 The following persons were confirmed to the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Christ's Church, Jeffersontown Jefferson County Kentucky Sept. 28 - 1833. (Numbers on left indicates original order of list).

9 BARINGER, CAROLIN	90 ETLEY, DAVID & wife
6 BENTZ, LYDIA ANN	34 FELKER, JULIANN
1 BLANKENBEKER, ISABELLA	83 FISCHBACK, MICHAEL
5 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY	105 FREDERICK, JACOB & wife
4 BRINGMAN, SARAH	78 FREDERICK, MARY Mrs
18 FELKER, JACOB DANIEL	55 GEIGER, MARGARET
16 FELKER, JOHN JACOB	43 GEIGER, SARAH Mrs
19 HUMMEL, PHILIP ADAM	97 GOOSE, CATHARINE
12 HUNTZINGER, JACOB	98 GOOSE, POLLY
21 NUNIMACHER, DOROTHA Mrs	92 GOOSE, WILLIAM
20 NUNEMACHER, JOSEPH	30 HOLLINGER, SARAH
22 OWENS, FRANCES Mrs	106 HOKE, JACOB
10 POTTS, ELIZA Mrs	58 HUMMEL, JACOB
17 SHEINRLI, GOTTLIEB	59 HUMMEL, MARGARET
13 WOLF, GEORGE	82 HUNTZINGER, JACOB & wife
11 WOLF, WILLIAM	108 LEATHERMAN, JACOB & wife
3 YOUNG, HARRIET LOUISA	29 LEISTER, MARTEN
15 YENAWINE, GEORGE	77 MILLER, ELIZABETH Mrs
15 YENAWINE, JACOB	25 MILLER, FREDERICK & wife
7 YENAWINE, LOUIZA ANN	86 MILLER, SARAH
8 YENAWINE, LYDIA ANN	27 NEIBARE, FREDERICK & wife
23 YENAWINE, SAMUEL	75 NEWKIRK, ELIZA
2 ZINK, LAVINA	76 NEWKIRK, MARY

"On the 29th of September 1833 Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown was consecrated to the service of God when in connexion with the above, the following persons received the Lords Supper".

109 APPLIGATE, SARAH	33 OTT, MARY
68 BENTZ, PHILIP & wife	32 POTTS, ELIZABETH & SARAH
71 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ ^a & wife	28 POTTS, JACOB
110 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	112 POTTS, MARY Mrs
73 BLANKENBEKER, MARY Miss	88 POTTS, PETER
72 BLANKENBEKER, MARY Mrs	57 REAL, JACOB & wife
42 BRINGMAN, ELIZABETH	111 PEISINGER, Mrs
45 BRINGMAN, Mrs	113 RENGEM, CATHARINE
36 CONRAD, VALENTINE & wife	114 RENGEM, CATHARINE Mrs
40 CONRAD, WILLIAM & wife	49 SCHWEIERLI, GODFRIED & wife
51 DURR, DOROTHA	47 SEABOLD, EMANUEL & wife
50 DURR, GEORGE	41 STAGNER, SUSAN
52 DURR, MARY	91 STREIT, HENRY
94 DURR, MICHAEL & wife	61 WOLF, HENRY & wife
53 DURR, SARAH	80 WOLF, JACOB & wife
54 EDMONSON, ANN	103 YENAWINE, ANNA
69 ENSINGER, AUGUSTUS	96 YENAWINE, FREDERICK & wife
	100 YENAWINE, JOHN & wife & CATHARINE & ELIZABETH
	63 YENAWINE, PETER & wife & 3 daughters
	74 YOUNG, ELIZABETH
	38 ZILHART, PHILIP & wife
	87 ZINK, DANIEL
	84 ZINK, ELIZABETH
	85 ZINK, MARY MARGARET

p. 39 - list continued from p. 25 (Numbers on left indicate original order).

123 BLACKBURN, Rev.^d Mr
 120 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB
 130 ERNST, CHRISTOPHEL
 122 GARIART, Rev.^d GO
 115 GOOSE, FRANCES Mrs
 125 HOKE, Mrs
 121 MATHIES, DAVID
 129 PANABAKER, Mrs
 118 PANABAKER, SUSAN
 116 POUNDS, BARBARA
 119 REEL, ELIZABETH
 117 STAFF, CATHARINE (H)?
 124 YEAGER, GEO Rev.^d, Pastor
 127 YENAWINE, JACOB Mrs
 128 ZIMMERMAN, Mrs (Carpenter)

p. 40 Confirmed 24 May 1834

2 EITLEY, MAGDALEN
 3 HUMMEL, CAROLINE
 5 HUMMEL, CATHARINE
 1 LAMM, MARGARET
 4 ZWEYDORFF, ROSANA

Communed with the following:

60 APPLGATE, SARAH
 58 BENTZ, LYDIA
 82 BENTZ, PHILIP
 91 BEINSINGER, BARBARA
 7 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ.^a & wife
 64 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH
 93 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB
 20 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES
 22 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs
 62 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY
 29 CUNROD, VALENTINE & wife
 40 CUNROD, WILLIAM & wife
 55 DEATZ, NANCY
 65 DURR, GEO
 68 DURR, Mrs & 2 daughters
 79 DURR, MICHAEL & wife
 80 EITLEY, Mrs
 100 EVINGER, AUGUSTUS
 52 FREDERICK, Mrs
 24 GEIGER, Mrs
 99 GIMBLE, CUNROD
 36 GOOSE, LEONARD
 38 GOOSE, MARY
 37 GOOSE, Mrs
 88 GOOSE, WILLIAM & wife

56 HAFF, CATHARINE
 41 HARTZ, GEO
 21 HENEASTER, LOUIZA
 90 HOKE, JACOB & wife
 19 HUMMEL, JACOB
 30 HUMMEL, MARGARET Mrs
 31 HUMMEL, PHILIP
 34 HUNTZINGER, JACOB
 54 HURTZ, ELIZSBETH
 33 LAMM, JOHN & wife
 104 LAPE, T Rev.^d (Leipe - Lase)?
 49 LIDIKEY, JACOB & wife
 75 MATHEIS, DAVID
 77 MILLER, Mr & wife
 97 MILLER, Mrs
 53 MILLER, Mrs
 45 NEWKIRK, ELIZA
 44 NUNIMAKER, DOROTHA
 61 NUNIMAKER, JOSEPH
 27 OTT, Mrs
 81 OWENS, Mrs
 51 PENNEBAKER, SUSAN
 92 POTTS, ELIZABETH
 84 POTTS, JACOB
 85 POTTS, MARY
 83 POTTS, PETER
 86 POTTS, SARAH
 96 POUNDS, BARBARA
 98 REUGAN, CATHARINE
 35 ROACH, Mr
 18 SCHEIERLY, GODFRIED & wife
 23 SCHORCH, Mrs
 59 WALKERS, HARRIET
 105 WEILAND, Mr
 26 WENGER, Mr
 25 WENGER, Mrs
 11 WILLHEIT, BARBARA ANN
 103 YEAGER, GEORGE
 94 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
 10 YENAWINE, FREDERICK & daughter
 101 YENAWINE, GEO
 42 YENAWINE, GEO
 73 YENAWINE, JOHN, wife, 2 daus & son
 16 YENAWINE, PETER, wife & e daus
 102 YENAWINE, SAMUEL
 46 YOUNG, ELIZABETH
 47 YOUNG, LOUIZA
 43 ZILHART, MARGARET
 74 ZILHART, Mr
 95 ZINK, ELIZABETH
 63 ZINK, LAVINA
 57 ZINK, MARY MARGARET

Book C

1833 - 1834

p. 29 Sunday 8 Dec 1833...Congregational meeting..."when the formula appended to the Hymn book was adopted as the septim of government for the future regulation of the congregation, subject to the following resolutions:" (No book available)

Resolved:

- 1 In reference to Chap 3, Sec 7 of the formula:
The number of Elders & Deacons be two of each, two year terms unless re-elected.
- 2 In reference to Chap 3, Sec 8 of the formula:
This congregation retain Trustees, their number be four, two of Jeffersontown Church, two of Christ Church and their term be two years unless re-elected.
- 3 In connection with the Elders and Deacons, the Trustees be subject to the restrictions of Chap 7, Sec 4 of the formula.
- 4 The bi-annual election for members of Council, be on New Year's day.
- 5 The present Council and Trustees to serve until next Christmas day, then a new election shall take place.
- 6 The Council be authorized to employ a suitable person to open and close, make fire in, sweep, and when necessary scrub out Christ's Church.
- 7 In time of worship, silence shall be observed by the congregation as far as possible; that it be recommended to all, not to go out during divine service, without some urgent and imperative necessity; and to the Council, not to suffer the devotions of any to be disturbed by the noise and confusion of persons moving about in the house; and on sacramental occasions, to see that all the communicants are accommodated with front seats...
- 8 It is the duty of the Trustees of this congregation to hold in their names and transact all business relative to the specific portions of real estate, which the congregation has already given, or may hereafter give them in trust; or for which under the authority of the congregation, they have already contracted or may hereafter contract.

Business relative to the Jeffersontown Church was deferred to Christmas day meeting. Resolved that the formula as now amended shall be the system of government in the congregation...meeting now adjourned.

p. 31 Christmas day 25 Dec 1833...congregational meeting was held, in accordance with Resolution 5 of the 8 Dec 1833 meeting, an election was held for new officers.

FREDERICK YENAWINE &) Elders
BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER)

DAVID ETLEY &) Wardens (deacons)
PHILIP BENTZ Ju)

BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER &) Trustees of
WILLIAM GOOSE) Christ's Church

DAVID ETLEY &) Trustees of the
PHILIP BENTZ Ju) Jeffersontown Church

Mr. WILLIAM CUNROD was now appointed, salary of \$8 per annum, according to Resolution 6 of meeting 8 Dec 1833. Term to commence 1 Dec 1833.

All business relative to the Jeffersontown Church was now postponed indefinitely.

p. 31 5 Jan 1834, after preaching, the elected officers were installed, by George Yeager, pastor.

p. 57 26 Dec 1833: We the subscribers pay, promise to or cause to be paid to Mrs MARY OTT, on demand, the respective sums attached to our names, for the purpose of having them applied for the carpeting of the altar and pulpit in Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown. The following subscribed: (Numbers indicate order)

41 BENTZ, HENRY	\$.25	19 CUNROD, Mrs	\$.50	30 POTTS, JACOB	.25
26 BENTZ, LYDIA	.25	41 CUNROD, Mrs	.25	31 POTTS, SARAH	.25
38 BENTZ, Mrs	.50	29 DARR, GEORGE	.25	28 REEL, ROSANNA	.50
20 BENTZ, Mrs	.50	23 ETLEY, ANN	.50	10 SCHAEFFER, J	1.00
34 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	.25	17 FIELD, Mrs	.50	11 SCHORCH, Mrs	.50
32 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN	.25	15 FOLK, FRANCIS	.25	13 SEABOLD, Mrs	.25
35 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs	.25	4 GOOSE, GEO	.25	7 YENAWINE, A Miss	.25
12 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs	.25	22 GOOSE, Mrs	.25	6 YENAWINE, E Miss	.25
42 BLANKENBEKER, O.C. Mrs ?	.25	9 HITE, CLARKE	.25	2 YENAWINE, E Mrs	.25
33 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY	.25	14 HUMMEL, MARGARET	.25	25 YENAWINE, LYDIA	.25
18 BRINGMAN, SALLY	.25	3 LIDIDAY, C Mrs	.25	37 YENAWINE, Mrs	.25
5 BRISCOE, HESTER Miss	.25	24 NEWKIRK, MARY	.50	43 YENAWINE, Mrs	.50
8 BRISCOE, LYDIA Miss	.25	36 OWENS, FRANCES	.25	1 YEAGER, GEO	.25
27 BURKS, Mrs	.50	39 OTT, mrs	2.25		
16 CUNROD, Mrs	.50	21 MAYBERRY, SUSANNA	.25		

This whole subscription was expended in carpeting the altar and pulpit.

p. 30 Friday 28 Mar 1834, Congregational meeting at which two subscriptions were ordered: One for the making of a fence around the lot; entrusted to W^m CUNROD.
One for an organ, to be handed around to volunteering members.

p. 59 28 Mar 1834, Jeffersontown, Ky. The subscribers hereby promise to pay or cause to be paid on demand, the respective sums attached to their names, to the Trustees of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., Ky., to be applied by them, towards putting a board fence around the lot of the Church.

5 BENTZ, PHILIP	\$1.	8 GOOSE, W ^m & L (1 day haul=3.)	22 POTTS, JOHN Ju	.50	
4 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ	.50	12 HIKES, JACOB	\$ 1.	34 POMEROY, JAMES	.25
10 BLANKENBEKER, H	.25	20 HITE, GEO S	20.81	(posts @ .12 for whole)	
18 BRYAN, WILLIAM	.25	35 HOKE, JACOB	.50	2 REEL, JACOB	1.
31 CUNROD, SAMUEL	.50	28 HUMMEL, JACOB	.55	29 REISINGER, M	.50
6 CUNROD, VALENTINE	1.	14 LIKS ?, SN & EAL	.25	25 SHAFER, ANDREW F	.50
3 CUNROD, WILLIAM	1.	32 MILLER, FREDERICK	.25	15 STUCKY, F	.25
11 DOUBT, MICHAEL	1.	13 MILLER, M	.50	24 YENAWINE, FRED ^k	1.
26 ETLEY, DAVID	1.	16 MOORE, JOHN D	.50	7 YENAWINE, JOHN	1.
17 EVINGER, AUGUSTUS	1.	23 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	1.	21 YENAWINE, PETER	1.
30 GAAR, N	.50	33 NUNNACHER, GEO H	.25	1 ZWEIFDORFF, RUDOLF	1.
9 GOOSE, GEO	.50	19 OTT, MARY	.25	27 MILLER, C	.26

p. 51 Sunday 30 Mar 1834 - meeting held for the erection of a Sunday School:

Mr. W. GOOSE &) Appointed superintendents
Mrs. FRANCES OWENS)

p. 68 1 Apr 1834 Books purchased for Sunday School, \$4.10, total amount collected.
Geo Yeager.

Book C (Settlement)

1834

p. 59 4 Jun 1834 At a meeting of the congregaion, the window shutters of the church, were repainted and the board fence was whitewashed.

p. 60 W^m CUNROD reported the subscription for the board fence: \$20.81 plus the posts and one days halling was collected, and used as follows:

\$8. for plank	\$3. for halling
3. for putting up fence	1.20 for nails
2. hooks & steeples for window shutters	.37½ gate locks
Total \$17.57½, leaving a surplus of \$3.23½ due the Congregation	

25 May 1834

The Council reported the communion season session collection of \$17.47, of which \$10. paid to Rev^d LOPE for services, leaving \$7.47 for the Treasury.

DAVID ETLEY reported about \$17. or \$18. still due on the church building subscription and uncollectable, collected .87 and would use the \$3. owed by the Congregation to (pay) Mr GAAR Sr for lime. The Congregation cheerfully agreed.

\$10.70½ in the Treasury was paid to JOHN YENAWINE for part of his note of \$15.

VALENTINE CUNROD presented a bill for green paint used for shutters, for \$1.71

JOHN YENAWINE presented a bill for white lime for plastering, for \$1.50
(To be paid later) Meeting adjourned.

p. 61 7 Jul 1834 Rec^d \$3. of D. ETLEY for lime: NICHOLAS GARR (X his mark)

p. 51 5 Oct 1834 Sunday, after preaching, "resolved that we concur with the Nelson County Ky. Congregation, in the selection of Mr D MATHEIS, to represent this pastoral district in the convention to be held in this place on the 11th instant and succeeding days".

p. 27 The Convention was held in Christ's E. Lutheran Church A.D. Oct 11th and several succeeding days.

p. 69 Subscription for Salary for the Year 1834, entrusted to Mr P BENTZ

1 BENTZ, P	\$10.	22 HOKE, ANDREW	\$ 2.
28 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ	8.	5 LEATHERMAN, JACOB	1.
17 BLANKENBEKER, EMELIA	1.	23 LEATHERMAN, JN	1.
14 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	3.	29 OWENS, FRANCES	1.
16 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN	.50	11 POTTS, DAVID	2.
28 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	5.	13 POTTS, JACOB	1.
15 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY Y	3.	9 POTTS, JOHN	3.
18 BLANKENBEKER, THOS.	3.	10 POTTS, JOHN Ju	1.25
27 BRYAN, WILLIAM	1.	12 POTTS, SARAH	1.
25 COMRAD, SAM ^d	2.	24 POTTS, PETER	2.
3 DARR, G	4.	2 REEL, J	10.
4 DARR, M	3.	33 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	1.
21 FOLK, LYDIA	1.	6 YENAWINE, GEO	2.
8 FREDERICK, MARY	1.	34 YENAWINE, HANA	1.
19 GEIGER, MARGARET	1.	20 YENAWINE, LYDIA	1.
31 GOOSE, CATHEARINE	1.	7 YENAWINE, M C	1.
30 GOOSE, GEO	1.		
32 GOOSE, MARY	1.		

p. 41 Numbers indicate original order of Communion List 12 Oct 1834

2 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB L	6 CUNRAD, NANCY
3 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN D	8 LIDIKAY, JACOB
5 BLANKENBEKER, MARY ELIZABETH	7 NUNEMAKER, MICHAEL
4 BLANKENBEKER, MATILDA	1 POTTS, JOHN

In connection with these the following persons communed in the Lords Supper

103 APPLGATE, SARAH	27 MILLER, Mr & wife
79 BRENGMAN, JOHN & wife	61 MILLER, Mrs
88 BRENGMAN, Mrs of Middletown	57 MILLER, SARAH
74 BRINGMAN, Miss	92 NUNEMEKER, L, Mrs
64 BRINGMAN, Mrs	21 NUNEMACHER, Mr & wife
14 BENTZ, P & wife	59 PANABEKER, SUSANNA
16 BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN & wife	94 PARRISH, FRANCES
25 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & wife	77 POTTS, ELIZABETH
29 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	18 POTTS, JOHN & wife
83 BLANKENBEKER, POLLY	75 POTTS, PETER
84 CRIGLER, ROBT Z	76 POTTS, SARAH
35 CUNROD, SAMUEL	80 OWENS, Mrs
23 CUNROD, V & wife	9 OTT, M. Mrs
49 DARR, Mr & wife	90 REEL, J & wife
39 DARR, GEO, mother & 2 sisters	54 REEL, Mrs
111 ETLEY, D, wife & daughter	62 RENGEM, Mrs
100 FINLEY, CHARITY	91 RISINGER, M
60 FREDERICK, A Mrs	98 SEABOLD, Mrs
87 GARR, N	114 SHOFFNER, JOHN
65 GEIGER, Mrs	58 STAFF, CATHARINE
52 GEIGER, MARGARET	99 STUCKY, POLLY
42 GOOSE, L, mother & sister	116 WHITE, Mrs
67 GOOSE, WILLIAM & wife	105 WOLF, W ^m
107 HARRISON, FRANCES	86 YEAGER, GEO Rev ^d
97 HOKE, J, son & wife	11 YENAWINE, F
106 HOKE, JACOB Jr	115 YENAWINE, GEO
47 HUMMEL, JACOB, wife & mother	33 YENAWINE, GEO, mother & 2 sisters
50 HUPFZ, JOHN	YENAWINE, JOHN, wife, son & 2 daus
85 JENKINS, W ^m Rev ^d	12 YENAWINE, LYDIA
108 KALFUS, Mrs	112 YENAWINE, SAMUEL
34 KALFUS, SIMSON	101 YOUNG, LOUIZA
104 LAMM, MARGARET	102 YOUNG, Mrs
113 LAMNER, ABRAHAM	19 ZILLHART, Mr
73 LIDIKAY, Mrs	55 ZINK, ELIZABETH
82 LUTZ, SARAH	56 ZINKS, LYDIA
51 MATHEIS, DAVID	53 ZINK, MARY M
81 MATHEIS, HARPIET	93 ZINK, Miss
63 MATHEIS, Mrs	10 ZWEYDORFF, Mrs

Besides these, there were others who communed, probably 40 in number, whose names were not given in.

Book A

1835

p. 42 The following persons were confirmed on the 17 of May 1835

2 BENTZ, GEORGE	9 COOPER, WILLIAM R
8 BENTZ, MARGARET	5 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL
7 BENTZ, NANCY	10 PANNEBECKER, MARGARET ANN
6 CONRAD, REBECCA	1 RILEY, SAMUEL
4 CONRAD, WILLIAM	3 YENAWINE, DANIEL
11 COOPER, NANCY	

In connection with these the following persons communed on the same day.

60 APPLGATE, Mrs	62 MILLER, Mrs
56 APPLGATE, SARAH	12 NEWKIRK, Mrs
58 BENTZ, PHILIP & wife	55 NEWKIRK, Mrs of Louisville
22 BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN & wife	72 NEWKIRK, Mrs Mary
46 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	68 NUNEMACKER, JOSEPH
46 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & wife	101 NUNEMAKER, MICHAEL
102 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Jr	77 NUNEMACKER, Mrs
93 BLANKENBEKER, JAMES	76 OTT, Mrs
98 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & wife	59 OWENS, F. Mrs
37 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs Sr	32 PANNYBECKER, F
78 BRINGMAN, Mrs	65 PANNYBECKER, Mrs Sr
40 CONRAD, SAMUEL & wife	63 POTTS, ELIZABETH
20 CONRAD, VALENTINE & wife	73 POTTS, JACOB
42 CONRAD, WILLIAM & wife	100 POTTS, JOHN
92 DARR, GEO	91 REEL, JACOB & wife
51 DARR, Mrs & 2 daughters	45 RILEY, Mrs
48 DARR, MICHAEL	104 RIZER, R Revd
83 ETLEY, DAVID	18 ROSS, ELIZABETH
82 ETLEY, MAGDALEN	29 SCHEIRELY, GOTT. & wife
67 ENNINGER (Esiminger)? Mr	99 SCHEIRELY, GOTTLIEB
74 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	38 SCHORCH, Mrs
75 FISHBACK, Mrs	64 STAFF, Mrs
84 FOLKE, LYDIA	53 STREIT, H & wife
61 FREDERICK, Mrs	44 WELLER, JONATHAN & wife
27 GEIGER, Mrs	103 WINGAR, Mrs
17 GOOSE, WILLIAM & wife	105 YEAGER, GEO, Pastor
70 GOOSE, Mrs & daughter	80 YENAWINE, E. Mrs
79 HENEASTER, Mrs	14 YENAWINE, F & wife
31 HOKE, JACOB & wife	26 YENAWINE, JOHN, wife, son & dau
71 HOKE, JACOB Jr	15 YENAWINE, LYDIA
94 HURMEL, CUMROD	81 YENAWINE, SAMUEL
36 HURMEL, JACOB, wife, bro. & sis.	54 YOUNG, Mrs
89 LAMM, MARGARET	85 ZINK, ELIZABETH
58 LIDIKAY, JACOB & wife	86 ZINK, MARGARET
66 MATHEIS, JOSEPH S	

Book C

1835

p. 68 22 Jan 1835 A Bible was presented to the church by Mrs. Ott

p. 61 25 Jan 1835 Mr. P. BENTZ, treasurer of the Council, presented the accounts of the treasury, showing a balance of \$16.00½ after the bills of 4 June 1834 had been paid, plus .50 paid for wine for communion.

p. 51 26 Jan 1834 Mr P. BENTZ, treasurer of the Council, paid unto my hands, \$11.95, towards defraying the expenses of printing the proceedings of the Convention. (From Oct 1834) GEO. YEAGER

p. 68 9 Aug 1835 A Sunday School benefit collection was taken up and \$3.85 was received and paid into my hands. GEO. YEAGER

22 Aug 1835, this day I purchased books for the Sunday School for \$3.85. GEO YEAGER

p. 51 20 Sep 1835 After preaching, the congregation appointed Mr. PHILIP & 39 BENTZ as delegate to the convention to be held in the city of Louisville, Ky. on 8 Oct 1835 & succeeding days. GEO YEAGER

p. 47 24 Oct 1835 Congregational Meeting: All debts discharged including the bill for keeping the house. \$12.46 3/4 remained in the treasury. P. BENTZ & WILLIAM GOOSE, were employed to put up a wood house, for \$2. The materials to be found by them. Meeting adjourned.

p. 70 Subscription of Salary, 1835, committed to Mr. PHILLIP BENTZ *

1 BENTZ, P	\$10.	20 LIDIKAY, JACOB	1.
2 BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN	8.	14 MILLER, ELIZABETH	1.
21 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB L	1.	15 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	3.
8 BLANKENBEKER, JAS	3.	23 NUNAMAKER, JOSEPH	1.
27 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN	1.	25 PANNABEKER, F B	2.
4 DARR, GEORGE	5.	22 POTTS, P	1.25
5 DARR, MICHAEL	2.	24 POTTS, PHILIP	1.
10 FREDERICK, MARY	1.	3 REEL, JACOB	8.
11 FREDERICK, WALTER	1.	19 YENAWINE, ANNA	1.
12 GEIGER, MARGARET	1.	18 YENAWINE, LYDIA	1.
16 GOOSE, GEO	1.	9 YENAWINE, MARGARET	1.
6 GOOSE, LEONARD	1.	26 YOUNG, ELIZABETH	1.
17 GOOSE, MARY	.50	7 YENAWINE, JACOB A	.25
13 HEIFFER, ANN	.50		

On this subscription, received \$53. (some) yet unpaid. 4 Jul 1836

One of the subscribers for this year, & one for the preceeding year has not been handed in to be recorded.

* Numbers indicate original order.

p. 43 Numbers indicate the order of Communion 11 Oct 1835; * confirmed

107 APPLGATE, E. Mrs	43 HOKE, ELIZABETH	80 POTTS, ELIZABETH
72 APPLGATE, SARAH	87 HOKE, Mrs	84 POTTS, JACOB
28 BENTZ, GEO	42 HUMMEL, —	7 POTTS, JOHN
19 BENTZ, MARGARET	41 HUMMEL, J & w	18 POTTS, Mr Sr & w
12 BENTZ, NANCY	74 HUMMEL, PHILIP	92 POUNDS, BARBARA
4 BENTZ, PHILIP	91 KALFUS, Mrs	93 RENGEM, Mrs
1 BENTZ, PHILIP *	88 KEIFFER, ANNA Mrs	32 RILEY, S & w
6 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	56 KURTZ, ELIZABETH	46 SCHEIERLY, G & w
53 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	55 KURTZ, ISAAC	79 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB
73 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	95 LEATHERMAN, MARY	86 SEABOLD, EMANUEL
83 BLANKENBEKER, KPJM ?	108 LEHMANOWSKY, J J Revd	100 STAFF, Mrs
33 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs	69 LYDIKEY, JACOB & w	97 STUCKY, Mrs
54 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs	85 LYNN, WARWICK	90 WEILAND, Mr
39 CONRAD, REBECCA	89 MILLER, MICHAEL	109 YEAGER, GEO, Pastor
16 CONRAD, SAMUEL & w	14 MILLER, Mr Sr & w	52 YENAWINE, ANNA
30 CONRAD, V. & w	23 MILLER, Mrs	78 YENAWINE, DANIEL
38 CONRAD, W ^m & w	35 MILLER, SARAH	20 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
99 COOPER, NANCY	47 MATHEIS, J S	10 YENAWINE, FREDERICK & w
67 DARR, GEO, Mother	48 MATHEIS, SUSAN	77 YENAWINE, GEO
& 2 sisters	25 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH	62 YENAWINE, GEO, Mother
82 DUERR, MICHAEL & w	24 NEWKIRK, MARY	& 2 sisters
76 ETLEY, DAVID & w	44 NEWKIRK, S	51 YENAWINE, JACOB
96 EVINGER, Mr	71 NIEBHR, Mrs	50 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
27 FREDERICK, Mrs	106 NUNIMACHER, MICHAEL	3 YENAWINE, LUCINDA *
8 GEIGER, MARGARET	103 NUNIMACHER, S & w	11 YENAWINE, LYDIA
101 GOOSE, LEONARD	94 OWENS, Mrs	26 YOUNG, Mrs
105 GOOSE, Mrs & daughter	70 OTT, Mrs	34 ZINK, E
58 GOOSE, W ^m & w	98 PANABEKER, Mrs	36 ZINK, LAVINA
22 HENEASTER, Mr & w	2 POTTS, ANNA MARGARET *	

p. 44 Numbers indicate the order of Communion 22 May 1836; w = wife

77 BENTZ, GEO	31 GOOSE, Mrs & daughter	50 POTTS, PHILIP
74 BENTZ, MARGARET	32 GOOSE, POLLY	3 REEL, JACOB & w
9 BENTZ, NANCY	12 GOOSE, W ^m & w	66 RILEY, SAMUEL & w
61 BENTZ, P & w	83 HOKE, JACOB Ju	54 RISINGER, MARTIN & w
5 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	21 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	14 SCHEIERLY, G & w
72 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	46 HUMMEL, CAROLINE	84 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB
59 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	18 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	23 SEABOLD, EMANUEL
25 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & w	19 HUMMEL, Mrs Sr	67 STAFF, E Mrs
64 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & w	45 HUMMEL, PHILIP	88 WINGER, Mrs
48 BRINGMAN, SARAH	39 HUNTZINGER, JACOB	80 WOLF, GEO
87 CONRAD, NANCY Mrs	79 KALFUS, S	71 YEAGER, GEO & w
22 CONRAD, REBECCA	38 KEIFER, Mrs	49 YENAWINE, DANIEL
16 CONRAD, W ^m & w	29 LAMM, MARGARET	47 YENAWINE, GEO Ju
90 COOPER, NANCY	36 LYDIKAY, JACOB & w	40 YENAWINE, GEO Sr
58 DARR, GEO, Mother	69 MATHEIS, Mrs	28 YENAWINE, JACOB
& 2 sisters	8 MILLER, Mrs Sr	27 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
52 DARR, MICHAEL & w	33 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL & w	10 YENAWINE, LYDIA
76 ETLEY, MAGDALEN	85 NUNIMAKER, MICHAEL	44 YENAWINE, Mrs & 3 daus
34 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	75 NUNIMACHER, Mrs	52 YENAWINE, THOS & w
81 FUNK, LOUISA Mrs	86 OTTE, Mrs	89 YOUNG, Mrs
38 GEIGER, Mrs	38 PANABEKER, SUSANNA	73 ZAMSTEIN, Mrs
78 GOOSE, LEONARD	62 POTTS, JOHN	1 ZAMSTEIN, SALOME *
		82 ZILHART, Mrs

p. 45 Numbers indicate order of Communion list 9 Oct 1836; * one confirmed.

71 BENTZ, GEO	96 FUNK, HARRIET	52 PANABEKER, SUSAN Mrs
28 BENTZ, MARY	21 GEIGER, Mrs & dau	86 POTTS, ELIZABETH
14 BENTZ, NANCY	97 GOOSE, GEO	92 POTTS, JACOB
27 BENTZ, P	54 GOOSE, MARY	19 POTTS, JOHN Sr & w
17 BLANKENBEKER, A P Mrs	53 GOOSE, Mrs Sr	91 POTTS, MARGARET
7 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	61 GOOSE, W ^m & w	90 POTTS, Mrs
55 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	50 HOKE, E Mrs	56 POTTS, PHILIP
43 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & w	84 HOKE, JACOB Jr & w	95 SCHEIERLY, GOTT & w
57 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Jr	82 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	72 SCHORCH, MARY A
49 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & w	69 HUMMEL, CAROLYN	5 REEL, JACOB & w
34 CONRAD, SAM & w	10 HUMMEL, JACOB, w & mo	51 STAFF, Mrs
3 CONRAD, W ^m & w	67 KALFUS, SIMEON & w	93 STUCKY, Mrs
1 COOPER, MARY Mrs *	62 KELLER, EZRA Rev ^d	65 WEILAND, Mr
24 COOPER, MARGARET	32 LAMM, MARGARET	87 WINGER, SUSAN
47 DARR, GEO, Mother & 2 sisters	89 McDANIELS, S Mrs	64 YEAGER, GEO & w
36 DARR, MICHAEL & w	22 MILLER, E mrs	41 YEAGER, W ^m D.M.
70 ETLEY, MAGDALEN	16 MILLER, FRED & w	59 YENAWINE, DANIEL
79 ETLEY, N Mrs	68 MILLER, MICHAEL	12 YENAWINE, FRED & w
85 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	26 NEWKIRK, SAM & w	40 YENAWINE, GEO & w
23 FREDERICK, M Mrs	80 NUNIMAKER, MICHAEL	58 YENAWINE, GEO
	88 OWENS, Mrs	13 YENAWINE, LYDIA
	74 PANABEKER, FRED & w	31 YENAWINE, JOHN, son & w

p. 46 Numbers indicate order of Communion list 7 May 1837; * 2 confirmed

61 BENTZ, GEO	59 GOOSE, GEO	27 POTTS, ELIZABETH
13 BENTZ, NANCY	56 GOOSE, LEONARD	18 POTTS, JACOB
15 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	9 GOOSE, Mrs	6 POTTS, Mrs Sr
70 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	57 GOOSE, MARY	66 REEL, JACOB & w
63 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Jr	35 GOOSE, W ^m & w	55 RILEY, SAMUEL & w
20 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr & w	50 HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs	1 SCHEIERLE, FREDERICK *
12 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & wife MATILDA	52 HOKE, JACOB & w	47 SCHEIERLE, GOTTLIEB & mother
5 BLANKENBEKER, MARY A Mrs	23 HUMMEL, CAROLINE	62 SCHEIERLE, SARAH Mrs
58 BRISCOE, MAGDALEN	22 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	67 STAFF, C Mrs
17 CONRAD, V & w	24 HUMMEL, Mrs Sr	72 YEAGER, GEO & w
26 CONRAD, SAMUEL & w	8 HEAFFER, Mrs	44 YENAWINE, DANIEL
33 DARR, GEO	37 LYDIKAY, JACOB & w	53 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH Mrs
43 DARR, MICHAEL & w	48 NUNEMACKER, JOSEPH	45 YENAWINE, GEO
32 DARR, Mrs & 2 daus	60 NUNIMACHER, Mrs	41 YENAWINE, GEO & 3 sisters
64 ETLEY, A Mrs	3 OTT, Mrs	29 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
4 FREDERICK, MARY Mrs	49 OWENS, Mrs	10 YENAWINE, LYDIA
7 GEIGER, Mrs	69 PANABEKER, FRED ^k & w	
	2 POTTS, ELIZABETH *	

w equals wife

Book C

1836 - 1837

p. 33 1 Jan 1836 After preaching, a meeting was held and the following persons were elected officers of the congregation: Viz,

BENJ. BLANKENBEKER)	Elders	JOHN YENAWINE)	Trustees of
FREDERICK YENAWINE)		VALENTINE CONROD)	Christ's Church
WILLIAM GOOSE)	Deacons	JAMES BLANKENBEKER)	Trustees of
WILLIAM CONROD)		JACOB REEL)	Jeffersontown Church

The following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved that the thanks for the congregation be publickly tendered to the late Council for their faithful attention to the duties of their respective stations; and that this be done by the Pastor, after the installation of the new Council.

Resolved that the entire business of the building of the Jeffersontown Academy be entrusted to Mr. YEAGER, and that this congregation hereby relinquish all claims to the same.

Resolved that the congregation will patronize the institution and render every convenient assistance in erecting the building.

Meeting adjourned.....GEO. YEAGER (Pastor)

17 Jan 1836 The above Council were installed...

p. 47 8 July 1836 Mr. P. BENTZ, former treasurer, reported as follows:

Paid out: Plank, \$2.50..halling plank, .62 $\frac{1}{2}$..4 lbs nails, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$.
putting up saddlehouse \$2., pitcher, .50, total \$6.
Balance in treasury, \$6.46 $\frac{3}{4}$, given over to the present
treasurer, W^T CONRAD, who gave the following report:

Money received: Rent for one old stone .75, collection May 1836,
\$10.76, collection 19 June 1836, \$4.75, total \$16.26

Paid out: Relief of Mrs ZINKs family, \$4.75, wine, .50, total
\$5.25, leaving a balance of \$11.01 added to \$6.46 $\frac{3}{4}$
leaves a balance in treasury of \$17.47 $\frac{3}{4}$

p. 51 Fall 1836 Mr. W^T GOOSE was appointed delegate to the Synod of the West.

p. 48 21 Nov 1836 The following report was adopted by the Congregation:
From last settlement, \$17.47 Received at collection 9 Oct 1836,
\$20.34, totaling in treasury \$37.81
Paid out, traveling expences to Synod, \$12.50, to Synodical
treasury, \$15., opening, sweeping &c of house, \$8.,
wine, .50, totaling \$36., leaving a balance of \$1.81

p. 51 23 Sep 1837 After preaching, the congregation appointed Mr. JOHN KURTZ as delegate to the Synod of the West.

p. 50 24 Sep 1837 \$18.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ were collected for Synodical treasury. This money was paid to the Synodical Treasurer.

Book A

1837 - 1838

p. 47 Numbers indicate order of Communion list of 24 September 1837.

22 BENTZ, GEO	20 GOOSE, LEONARD	79 PANABEKER, F
70 BENTZ, Mrs	21 GOOSE, MARY	12 POTTS, E
16 BENTZ, NANCY	3 GOOSE, Mrs Sr	11 POTTS, J & w
1 BLANKENBEKER, APPOLONIA	7 GOOSE, W ^m & w	79 POTTS, P
47 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	74 HENEASTER, LOUISA	5 REEL, J & w
63 BLANKENBEKER, E Mrs	83 HIZER, P Rev ^d	60 ROSS, E Mrs
52 BLANKENBEKER, JA	39 HOKE, E	9 SCHEIERLY, G & w
19 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & wife ELIZABETH	24 HOKE, J & w Sr	57 SCHEIERLY, GODLOVE
62 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & w	80 HUMMEL, J	53 STAFF, CATHARINE
71 BRISCOE, Mrs	66 HUMMEL, Mrs Sr	82 STUCKY, Mrs
26 CONRAD, S & w	67 KALBFUSS, S	81 WEILAND, Mr
45 CONRAD, V & w	76 LIDDIKAY, J & w	55 WINGER, Mrs
32 CONRAD, W ^m & w	69 LYNN, Mrs	59 YEAGER, GEO & w
43 DARR, GEO, Mother & 2 sisters	68 McDANIEL, S. Mrs	14 YENAWINE, F
50 DARR, MICHAEL & w	29 MILLER, Mrs Sr	51 YENAWINE, GEO
36 ETLEY, ANN Mrs	2 MOTTS, Mrs Sr	38 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
30 FREDERICK, Mrs	48 NEWKIRK, E Mrs	73 YENAWINE, LUCINDA
28 GEIGER, Mrs & ANNA	54 NUNIMEKER, JOSEPH	15 YENAWINE, LYDIA
	56 NUNIMEKER, Mrs	35 YENAWINE, 3 Misses
	72 OWENS, Mrs	

p. 48 Numbers indicate order of Communion list of 29 April 1838

64 BENTZ, GEO	42 GOOSE, Mrs Sr & dau	76 OWENS, FRANCES
11 BLANKENBEKER, APPOLLONIA	37 GOOSE, W ^m & w	79 PANABEKER, SUSAN
7 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	52 HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs	73 PARISH, FRANCES
5 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	68 HOKE, JACOB Jr & w	13 POTTS, JOHN & w
75 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	33 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	51 POTTS, PHILIP
65 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Jr	74 HOKE, JOHN	83 REEL, JACOB & w
4 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & w	35 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	29 REISINGER, M
70 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & w	60 HUMMEL, Mrs & 2 daus	57 RILEY, SAMUEL & w
19 BRINGMAN, MARGARET	28 LAECHLENDER, Mrs	80 SCHEIERLY, GODLOVE & Mother
15 CONRAD, SAM ^l & w	38 LUTZ, CHAS	55 YEAGER, GEO & w
10 CONRAD, VALENTINE & w	40 LYDIKAY, JACOB & w	50 YENAWINE, DANIEL
22 CONRAD, W ^m & w	49 MATHEIS, JOSEPH	24 YENAWINE, GEO
18 DARR, GEO & 2 sisters	61 McDANIEL, Mrs	48 YENAWINE, JACOB & w
78 DARR, MICHAEL & w	20 MILLER, Mrs	2 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
27 FISHBACK, CHRISTIANN	66 MILLER, SARAH	26 YENAWINE, LYDIA
63 FISHBACK, MICH & Mother	8 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	72 YENAWINE, Mrs.
71 FREDERICK, MARY	44 NUNIMEKER, JOSEPH	25 YENAWINE, FRED ^k & w
31 GEIGER, Mrs & daughter	45 NUNIMEKER, MICHAEL	
41 GOOSE, LEONARD	53 NUNIMEKER, Mrs	

w equals wife

p. 34 1 Jan 1838 The regular bi-annual election for officers resulted as:

JOHN YENAWINE)	Elders	BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER)	Trustees of
JACOB REEL)		JACOB BLANKENBEKER)	Christ's Church

GEORGE DARR)	Deacons	VALENTINE CONRAD)	Trustees of
SAMUEL CONRAD)		SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Jeffersontown Church

18 Feb 1838 Installation of all except S. CONRAD who was installed 1 Apr 1838

p. 62 7 Apr 1838 Congregational meeting:

Resolved that the alley on the N E side of the church lot be widened so as to make it convenient for hitching horses on the side.

Resolved that an open board fence be made on two sides of the church lot; that a subscription be taken to defray the expense. Messers S. NEWKIRK & J. LIDDIKAY are the committee to carry the subscription and to superintend the building of the fence.

Resolved that in consequence of the present state of feeling existing between Messers P. BENTZ & FREDERICK YENAWINE, a committee of two persons were appointed, BENJ BLANKENBEKER & S. NEWKIRK, to see that proper steps be taken towards a reconciliation between them.
(This committee attended to their duty, but found their services unnecessary, the work having already been accomplished).

p. 63 June or July 1838 The Treasurer reported and report was accepted.
From last settlement, \$1.81 $\frac{1}{4}$; Collection May 1837, \$12.87 $\frac{1}{2}$;
Collection Oct 1837, \$7.43 $\frac{3}{4}$; Total, \$22.12 $\frac{1}{2}$

Paid out May 1837, .50; Sep 1837, .50; broom, .12 $\frac{1}{2}$; keeping & cleaning house, \$8.; Expenses to & from Synod, \$14.; Total, \$23.12 $\frac{1}{2}$;
Due the treasurer, \$1.

The Fence Committee reported: Money collected, \$37.;
Expenses paid, \$36.; Balance due congregation, \$1.

Resolved that the report be accepted, and the surplus fence money be paid to the treasurer.

p. 39 30 Sep 1838 The Congregation appointed Mr SAMUEL NEWKIRK as delegate to the convention of Synod to be held in Corydon, Indiana on 4 Oct 1838 and succeeding days.

p. 50 1 Oct 1838 Collected \$12.53 for Synod traveling expenses. \$10. paid to Synod Treasury and .50 expended in traveling. \$1.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ paid to the Treasurer of the Congregation.

p. 81 11 Nov 1838 Congregational meeting:

Resolved that on Saturday next at 10 o'clock, a meeting be held for the transaction of important business belonging to the congregation.

Resolved that Messers W^T GOOSE & SAM^l NEWKIRK be a committee to notify such members as may be guilty of delinquency, immoral, or un-Christian conduct to attend, to answer to the charges preferred against them.

p. 81 11 Nov 1838 (continued)

Resolved that Messers BENJ BLANKENBEKER, JACOB REEL & JACOB HOKE Ju be a committee to report on the church, and the best method of promoting a more lively and encouraging state of things in religion.

Saturday 17 Nov 1838 Congregation meeting opened with prayer.

The committee to whom was assigned inquiry into the causes of the present state of things in the church, submitted the following report:

Members of the congregation have not sufficiently felt the high responsibilities which their profession places them under.

They have not been so zealous in the practice of Christian duties as they should have been.

p. 82 Some members, and some professing to be Lutherans but not members, have been guilty of gross offences against morality and exerted influence in society repugnant to the interests of the congregation.

Some persons have entertained without just or reasonable grounds, have restrained such persons from giving full, hearty and undivided support to efforts made for the good of the congregation.

The cause itself, not being sufficiently dear to some members, they have neglected to labor and to pray for it, and have allowed themselves to think lightly of it, and sometimes to speak against it.

Through these various opposing causes, the congregation has suffered much, and the efforts of the pastor and real friends of the cause have been vastly paralyzed. To counteract these matters most effectually, the committee would recommend that the following resolutions be adopted and put into practice.

Resolved

"that besides the ordinary list of communicants, a list of all the members of the congregation be kept, and that this list be regularly read in the publick congregation once in three months, and when persons are admitted to membership in the congregation, their names shall be enrolled on this list.

p. 83 When persons die, who are members, their names shall be erased from the list. So also, if they become immoral or heretical, and are excommunicated. If persons withdraw from the congregation, or remove out of its bounds while in good standing, they must be given a certificate of good standing, and to neglect to call for such a certificate must be regarded as indictive of fear and a dispoition to elude justice, and their names shall be erased.

Resolved

"that every member of this congregation be in duty bound to examine his or her heart daily, in view of all the Christian duties laid down in the New Testament, and to endeavor by all means to conform to them and to supplicate the divine favor towards the church.

Resolved

"that prayer meeting be held weekly in the evenings, either in the church or at some private house, and for this purpose, lighting be made for the church.

Resolved

"that every parent feel it to be his consciencious duty to administer religious instruction to his children, and when they are of sufficient age, to see that they are instructed by the pastor.

Resolved

"that the old custom adoped by our old Lutheran father, of paying pastoral visits, be adopted, and that these visits be as frequently attended to as may be suitable to the convenience of the pastor; that these visits shall

Book C

1838

p. 83 (continued)

not be merely social, but religion shall be the object sought to be promoted, and it shall be the duty of one or more of the officers of the congregation to accompany the pastor when he so desires.

Resolved

"that when members attend publick worship they shall be expected to p. 84 take their seats in the church immediately on their arrival there, and when in the church they shall manifest seriousness of deportment, and shall not (except in cases of necessity) go out during divine service.

Respectfully submitted,

BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER JACOB REEL JACOB HOKE Ju (Committee)

Upon consideration by the congregation, the report was adopted in its entirety.

A number of persons had been notified to attend this session by the 1st committee. The following procedure took place:

Resolved

"that we do not consider Mr THOS BLANKENBEKER as a member of this congregation, and as he has failed to attend this meeting, we would never the less express our sentiment that he (at present) is unworthy of the name of a Lutheran, which he assumes.

Resolved p. 85

"that JAS BLANKENBEKER (as he is at present), we are in conscience bound to withdraw from him all communion privilages and to regard him as unworthy of the name of a Lutheran.

Resolved

"that GOTTFRIED SCHEIERLY is unworthy of the name of a Lutheran and that (until he amends his life) we cannot extend communing privilages to him.

Resolved

"that PHILIP ZILHART Sr is unworthy of the name of a Lutheran, and we cannot regard him as a member or extend communing privileges to him.

Resolved

"that JACOB HUNTSINGER Sr is not a Lutheran, and ought not to call himself by that name!

Resolved

"that JACOB LEATHERMAN cannot be considered a member as long as he continues his present course of action and deportment.

PHILIP BENTZ particularly requested that nothing be done in his case until the difficulties between him & his father in law and family are adjusted; and requested that one or two persons might be appointed for the purpose of arranging that matter, it was resolved that JACOB BLANKENBEKER & GEO DARR be appointed to attend to the difficulties between Mr BENTZ and his father in law and family to endeavor to accomplish an adjustment of them.

Meeting adjourned....GEO YEAGER (Pastor)

p. 49 Numbers indicate order of Communion List 30 September 1838

5 BENTZ, GEO	54 HEIFFER, ANN	27 POTTS, JOHN & w
35 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	7 HOKE, ELIZABETH	17 POTTS, Mrs Ju
14 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	13 HOKE, JACOB Ju	16 PANABECKER, Mrs
33 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	46 HOKE, JACOB Sr, w & son	12 REEL, JACOB & w
53 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr	64 HOKE, JOHN	61 SCHEIERLY, GODLOVE
31 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs Sr	20 HUMMEL, CAROLINE	24 SCHEIERLY, Mrs
9 BRINGMAN, Mrs	23 HUMMEL, JACOB, w & mo	15 STAFF, C Mrs
48 CONRAD, S ^m & w	19 HUMMEL, PHILIP	30 STREIT, HENRY
42 CONRAD, VALENTIN & w	60 LIDDIKAY, JACOB & w	31 STREIFFER, JEB
70 CRIGLER, JACOB	4 MILLER, ELIZABETH	68 YEAGER, GEO & w
57 DARR, GEO & 2 sisters	5 NEWKIRK, E	1 YENAWINE, FRED & w
29 DARR, MICHAEL & w	38 NEWKIRK, SAM ^l	66 YENAWINE, GEO
2 GEIGER, MARY	25 NUNIMEKER, DOROTHY Mrs	37 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
58 GOOSE, FRANCES	62 NUNIMEKER, MICHAEL	10 YENAWINE, LYDIA
52 GOOSE, LEONARD, w, mother & sister	18 OWENS, Mrs	69 YOUNG, E C
39 GOOSE, W ^m	32 OTT, MARY	8 ZILHART, MARGARET
	41 POTTS, JACOB & sister	

p. 50 Numbers indicate order of Communion list 7 April 1839

1 ARNOLD, CATHARINE	87 HENKEL, E Rev ^d	57 POUND, BARBARA
3 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	41 HOKE, ELIZABETH	4 REEL, JACOB
63 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	19 HOKE, JACOB Ju	67 REEL, ROSANA
39 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH	21 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	49 REILY, MARY
11 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Ju	60 HUMMEL, CAROLINE	25 REILY, SAMUEL
5 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr	59 HUMMEL, CATHARINE	55 REISINGER, BARBARA
77 BLANKENBEKER, JEREMIAH	52 HUMMEL, MARGARET Sr	26 REISINGER, MARTIN
24 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN	82 HURTZ, ELIZABETH	50 SCHEIERLY, CATHARINE
64 BLANKENBEKER, MATILDA	76 JEAN, Mrs	23 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB
38 BLANKENBEKER, M A	46 LARCHLEITER, CATHARINE	48 STAFF, CATHARINE
86 BRANDAN, H	33 LIDDIKAY, CATHARINE	80 STREIT, HENRY
85 CRACK, J Rev ^d	8 LIDDIKAY, JACOB	75 STUCKY, POLLY Mrs
54 DARR, DOROTHA Sr	81 LUTZ, CHAS	68 YEAGER, HARRIET JANE
11 DARR, GEO	73 MATHEIS, MAGDALINA	29 YEAGER, GEO
69 DARR, MARY	50 McDANIEL, SARAH	31 YENAWINE, CATHARINE
70 DARR, MARY MAGDALEN	53 MILLER, ELIZABETH	44 YENAWINE, CHRISTINA
13 DARR, MICHAEL	40 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH	22 YENAWINE, DANIEL
71 DARR, SARAH	7 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	30 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
74 FINLEY, Mrs	43 NUNIMACHER, DOROTHA	1 YENAWINE, FREDERICK
27 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	17 NUNEMACHER, JOSEPH	10 YENAWINE, GEO
42 FREDERICK, MARY	18 NUNEMACHER, MICHAEL	9 YENAWINE, JACOB
34 GEIGER, MARGARET	37 OWENS, FRANCES	2 YENAWINE, JOHN
45 GOOSE, CATHARINE	36 OTT, MARY	47 YENAWINE, Ju
78 GOOSE, FRANCES	58 PANABAKER, SUSANAN	61 YENAWINE, LYDIA
16 GOOSE, LEONARD	56 POTTS, CATHARINE Sr	32 YENAWINE, MARGARET
62 GOOSE, MARY	66 POTTS, ELIZABETH	84 YOUNG, C Rev ^d
65 NANCY GOOSE	15 POTTS, JACOB	83 WARD, MARGARET S
6 GOOSE, W ^m	14 POTTS, JOHN Ju	48 HENNESTER, LUCINDA
35 HEIFFER, ANNA	28 POTTS, PHILIP	(Scratched out)

Names of several others not known

Book C

1838 - 1839

p. 85 Saturday 24 Nov 1838 The committee accompanied by several other members of the congregation met at the residence of Mr BENTZ, all parties being heard, an easy adjustment and reconciliation was accomplished. The further accountability of Mr. P. BENTZ to the congregation, for supposed bad and unchristian conduct was not set aside.

p. 87 25 Nov 1838 After preaching, Mr W^m GOOSE was appointed to employ some suitable person to attend to the opening and closing, keeping, making fire &c in the church.

JACOB HOKE Ju & GEO DARR were appointed to circulate a subscription to raise money for the purpose of preparing to light the church.

1 Jan 1839 Mr W^m GOOSE has agreed to take over the custodial duties.

p. 106 20 Jan 1839 "On this day, after preaching, Mr W^m CONRAD, arose in the congregation and read the following paper, viz:

To the members and Pastor of the Church at Jeffersontown:

We the undersigned, for two or three years experience, do most solemnly remonstrate against the aforesaid GEORGE YEAGER's practices in conducting the church government or doctrine to be contrary to that which we have subscribed ourselves. So firmly convinced, that by these presence, we do withdraw from said GEORGE YEAGER and do farther renounce and disclaim every By-Law enacted by said church or GEORGE YEAGER, that we will acknowledge no By-Laws save that of Jesus Christ and the Apostles, no man to be our 'judge', but as Paul said, "Let a man examine himself whether he is in the faith or not".

In witness of our withdrawal, we have here unto, set our hands, each and everyone, for himself, this 15th day of January 1839.

(Number indicated original order; (E) = erased; (X) = signature.)

9 BENCE, ANNA	24 FELKER, JULIANA (never was a member)
13 BENCE, GEORGE	21 HUMMEL, CATHARINE (E)
8 BENCE, PHILIP	20 HUMMEL, JACOB (E)
2 CONRAD, ELIZABETH	22 HUMMEL, MARGARET (E)
6 CONRAD, MARY MAGDALEN (X)	12 HUNTZINGER, JACOB
4 CONRAD, NANCY	11 HUNTZINGER, MAGDALINE
10 CONRAD, REBECCA	17 LACKLEITER, GETHREN (E)
3 CONRAD, SAMUEL	14 NUNAMAKER, DOROTHA
5 CONRAD, VALENTINE	16 NUNAMAKER, MICHAEL (E)
1 CONRAD, WILLIAM	15 SHIELY, GOTTLIEP (E)
7 CONRAD, WILLIAM H	19 YENAWINE, MARGARET (E)
23 FELKER, JOHN P	18 YENAWINE, MARY C (X) (E)

I hereby certify the above to be a verbatim et literatim copy of the aforesaid paper, names and all. GEORGE YEAGER"

p. 107 20 Jan 1839 The council appointed JOHN YENAWINE & BENJ BLANKENBEKER to visit some of the persons whose names were signed to the above paper, with a view to know if they understood the true nature and import of that communication, and whether it was their own personal wish and intention to adhere to it and to know the definate reasons that influenced them to adopt such a course.

p. 107 3 Feb 1839 The report of Messers YENAWINE & BLANKENBEKER noted those with (E) by their names as wishing to retain membership, so resolved. Mrs. DOROTHA NUNIMACHER & Mrs ANNA BENTZ were deferred to next meeting; the remainder, except SAMUEL & VALENTINE CONRAD, were removed from membership.

"Resolved, that we are satisfied that the names VALENTINE CONRAD & SAMUEL CONRAD ought to be erased from the list of members of the congregation, but they being officers of the congregation, it is therefore hereby (according to the constitution) left to the congregation to decide their case. Upon this reference, it was by the congregation unanimously

Resolved, that the names of VALENTINE CONRAD & SAMUEL CONRAD be erased from the list of members of the congregation. It was also then

Resolved, that the late deparment of W^m CONRAD Sr & SAM^l CONRAD & PHILIP BENTZ has, in the judgement and opinion of the congregation, proved them to be unworthy, and until amended, of the Communion of any Christian Congregation.

Resolved, that a special election be held at our next meeting here, to supply the places of VALENTINE & SAMUEL CONRAD in the church council.

Resolved, that this entire proceeding be publickly read at our next meeting.
GEO YEAGER"

17 Feb 1839 The above appointed election took place with the following elected:

JACOB HOKE in the room of VALENTINE CONRAD
JACOB LIDDIKAY in the room of SAM^l CONRAD

The cases of DOROTHA NUNIMACHER & ANNA BENTZ were deferred a little longer, their situations believed to be somewhat peculiar.

Resolved that Rev^d G YEAGER be appointed to procure a chandelier for the church, and to have the church fitted up for holding evening meetings.

p. 109 17 Mar 1839 After preaching, JACOB HOKE Ju & JACOB LIDDIKAY were installed. Mrs DOROTHA NUNIMACHER requested the removal of her name from the list of withdrawals and that she be retained as a member, so resolved.

p. 104 7 Apr 1839 Council meeting: Resolved, that Mrs CATHERINE ARNOLD be admitted to membership and that her confirmation take place today. Resolved, that Mr DAVID MATHEIS, Mrs MAGDALENA MATHEIS & EDWINA (colored person), members from St Paul's Church of Nelson Co., Ky. admitted as members.

p. 42 18 May 1839 Settlement (Council Meeting), opened with prayer. JACOB LIDDIKAY (Treasurer) reported: Collected 29 Apr 1838, \$15.25; expenses of sacramental meetings of 29 Apr & 30 Sep 1838, .50 & .75 respectively; paid W^m CONRAD for services, \$8. & for load of wood, \$1.; expence of sacramental meeting 7 Apr, .31, leaving a balance of \$4.69. Adopted. Collected 7 Apr 1839 at communion meeting, \$15.42 $\frac{1}{2}$, added to treasury, total, \$20.11 $\frac{1}{2}$; paid W^m GOOSE for load of wood, \$1.25, leaving \$18.86 $\frac{1}{2}$; Reported by GEORGE YEAGER, collection 30 Sep 1838, \$12.37 $\frac{1}{2}$, paid to Synod Treasury, \$10. & traveling expenses, .50 leaving \$1.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ to be paid into Treasury, total \$20.74; received from subscription for lighting the church, \$30.; paid for 2 brass lamps \$10.; for glass for branch lamp, \$1.75; for glass lamps, .50; 2 ropes, .25; 1 iron rod, .16; mending lamp, .37 $\frac{1}{2}$; oil can, .37 $\frac{1}{2}$; oil jig & oil, \$1.69; total \$23.09, leaving balance of \$6.91 (agreed to go to treasury) Balance in treasury, \$27.65 to which SAM^l NEWKIRK paid .37 $\frac{1}{2}$ for some old boards, leaving a balance of \$28.02 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Book A p. 51

1839 - 1840

Numbers indicate order of Communion list 15 Sep 1839; * = confirmed.

58 ARNOLD, Mrs	78 HUMMEL, JACOB, Mother & sister	8 REEL, JACOB
1 BLANKENBEKER, AMELIA *		9 REEL, ROSANA
56 BLANKENBEKER, APELONIA Sr	46 KALFUS, ANNA	71 REILY, SAMUEL & w
31 BLANKENBEKER, BENJ & w	69 KALFUS, SIMBON	108 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB
34 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB	52 KELLY, JAS & w	90 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB & w
33 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr & w	40 LEATHERMAN, JACOB & w	54 SCOTT, ELIZABETH
82 BLANKENBEKER, JER, w son & daughter	38 LEATHERMAN, JOHN & w	66 SNIDER, S Mrs
102 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN & w	112 LEICHLITER, MARGARET	65 STAFF, C Mrs
50 BEEN, Mr	7 LIDDIKAY, CATHARINE	109 STRATTAN, Mr
62 BRINGMAN, Mrs	6 LIDDIKAY, JACOB	92 STUCKY, MICHAEL
17 BRISCOE, MAGDALEN	68 LIVELY, F ther?	94 STUCKY, MARY Mrs
84 DARR, GEO, Mother & 2 sis	27 MATHEIS, DAVID & w	67 WALKER, ELIZABETH
35 ERVINE, JOHN H Rev ^d	43 MILLER, ELIZABETH	107 WALKER, THOMAS & w
103 EVANS, Mr	49 MILLER, FRED & w	22 WEILAND, Mr Sr
19 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	36 MILLER SAM ^l F	100 YEAGER, GEO Rev ^d
93 FISHBACK, Mrs Sr	53 MILLER, SARAH	97 YEAGER, HARRIET J
95 FREDERICK, MARY Mrs	47 NEWKIRK, MARY	11 YENAWINE, CATHARINE
110 FUNK, JOSEPH	24 NEWKIRK, SAM ^l & w	14 YENAWINE, DANIEL
59 GEIGER, Mrs Sr	111 NUNIMACHER, MICHAEL	3 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
61 GEIGER, SARAH	96 OTT, MARY Mrs	10 YENAWINE, FREDERICK
105 FOOSE, GEO	64 PANABAKER, Mrs Sr	13 YENAWINE, GEO
29 GOOSE, LEONARD & w	104 POTTS, JACOB	4 YENAWINE, JACOB
42 GOOSE, W ^m & w	25 POTTS, JOHN	2 YENAWINE, JOHN
60 HEAD, ELENOR Mrs	73 POTTS, JOHN Sr & w	12 YENAWINE, LIDDIA
62 HEIFFER, ANA Mrs	57 POTTS, Miss	5 YENAWINE, MARGARET
18 HOKE, ELIZABETH	45 RANKIN, CATHARINE	55 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
16 HOKE, JACOB Ju & w	44 RANKIN, ELIZABETH	99 YOUNG, E C Rev ^d
21 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	98 RAY, ELIZABETH Mrs	

p. 53 Numbers indicate order of Communion list 10 May 1840; *'s confirmed.

68 BLANKENBEKER, AMELIA Miss	20 HOKE, JACOB Ju & w	57 POUND, Mrs
69 BLANKENBEKER, APALONIA Mrs	22 HOKE, JACOB Sr & w	44 REEL, JACOB & w
24 BLANKENBEKER, (Benj?) & w	90 HOKE, JOHN	64 REILEY, SAMUEL & w
4 BLANKENBEKER, CORA ANN *	1 HOKE, MARY MELVINA *	67 REISINGER, MARTIN & w
59 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB & w	54 HUMMEL, JACOB & w	82 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB
60 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Ju	89 JEAN, Mrs	91 SCHEIERLY, Mrs Sr
62 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN Y & w	51 KEISER, Mr & w	49 STAFF, CATHARINE Mrs
76 BRANDON, G H Rev ^d	75 KRACK, J Rev ^d	73 STREIT, HENRY
77 BROWN, H J Rev ^d	46 LEATHERMAN, JACOB & w	85 STUCKY, MARY Mrs
5 DARR, DOROTHA ANN *	13 LIDDIKAY, JACOB & w	28 WEILAND, Mr Sr
6 DARR, ELIZABETH SARAH *	36 MATHEIS, DAVID & w	70 WELLER, JONATHAN
42 DARR, GEO, Mother & 2 sis	72 MATHEIS, JOSEPH S & w	79 YEAGER, GEO & w
38 DARR, JOHN MICHAEL, & w	87 MILLER, Mrs	32 YEAGER (Yeager?) M Mrs
23 ETLEY, NANCY ANN Mrs	88 MILLER, Mrs Sr	18 YENAWINE, DANIEL
65 EVANS, Mr	27 NEWKIRK, SAM ^l & w	15 YENAWINE, FRED & w
33 FINLEY, CHARITY Mrs	84 NUNIMAKER, DOROTHA Mrs	17 YENASINE, GEORGE
47 GOOSE, LEONARD	83 NUNIMAKER, MICHAEL	11 YENAWINE, JACOB & w
30 GOOSE, W ^m & w	86 OTT, MARY Mrs	9 YENAWINE, JOHN & w
31 HEAFFER, ANNA	48 PANABECKER, Mrs Sr	16 YENAWINE, LYDIA
3 HEAFFER, VIRGINIA *	56 POTTS, JACOB & w	7 YENAWINE, MELANCTHOR *
2 HOKE, CATHARINE REBECCA *	80 POTTS, JOHN	74 YOUNG, E C Rev ^d
34 HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs	81 POTTS, PHILIP	52 ZIMMERMAN, Mrs Sr

Book C

1839 - 1840

- p. 43 18 May 1839 Settlement: JOHN YENAWINE, appointed treasurer.
- p. 39 14 Sep 1839 The congregation appointed Mr JOHN POTTS as delegate to the convention of Synod of the West, to be held in Hillsborough Ill., in Oct 1839; donation for Synod \$5.
- p. 50 15 Sep 1839 Collection amounted to \$17.50, of which \$5. to the Synod.
- p. 86 10 Nov 1839 JACOB LEATHERMAN expressed a desire to be restored to the privileges of membership, declaring a sincere desire to live a life of faith and holiness; the council granted that he be received.
- p. 88 10 Nov 1839 The congregation resolved, that an effort be immediately made for getting a bell for the house; appointed SAM^l NEWKIRK & JACOB HOKE Ju to take out subscriptions to raise money for the purpose.
- p. 34 1 Jan 1840 The bi-annual election for officers, resulted as follows:

JACOB REEL	)	Elders	JACOB BLANKENBEKER Sr)	Trustees of
BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER)			SAMUEL NEWKIRK	Christ's Ch.

GEORGE DARR	)	Deacons	JACOB HOKE Ju	)	Trustees of
JACOB LIDDIKAY)			JOHN L BLANKENBEKER)		Jeffersontown Ch.

9 Jan 1840, installed the above except Mr REEL, who was installed 2 Feb 1840

- p. 25 11 Jan 1840 Congregational meeting; The treasurer presented this report: Received into the treasury, \$45.68 $\frac{3}{4}$; paid to W^T GOOSE for keeping house for past year \$8.; for oil, .87 $\frac{1}{2}$; for wine .31 $\frac{1}{4}$; expenses of Pastor & delegate to & from Synod \$21.43; to Synod treasury, \$5.; totaling \$35.61 $\frac{3}{4}$; balance \$10.07

A committee of JACOB BLANKENBEKER Ju & JACOB LIDDIKAY were appointed to procure timbers for the building of a portico to the church and a cupola on it for the hanging of the bell, on as reasonable terms as possible among the members.

A committee of BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER & GEO YEAGER were appointed to purchase a bell for the church.

Mr JOHN YENAWINE gave reasons why another person be appointed as treasurer of the congregation in his stead. JACOB LIDDIKAY was appointed in his place.

- p. 91 29 Aug 1840 Congregational meeting; the Bell committee reported: Bell made in the city of New York, at the rate of .30 per pound, costing \$180. but the draft for that amount here cost \$194.40; correspondence relative to it, \$2.; insurance for conveyance, \$5.50; carriage to this place \$9.18; grand total \$211.08, and has been paid.

The "timber" committee reported that the portico and cupola were completed.

Various receipts for money paid, were now handed in & re-paid.

There was not sufficient money collected to pay off Mr S. NEWKIRK, carpenter, and the subscription committee was directed to collect the unpaid amount due. Final settlement with Mr NEWKIRK was deferred, amounting to \$80.

- p. 39 19 Sep 1840 Mr SAMUEL NEWKIRK was appointed as delegate to the convention of the Synod of the West, to be held in this place in Oct 1840; \$5. was voted to (p. 50) the Synod out of the collection 15 Sep 1840 which was \$21.18 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Book C

1839 - 1841

p. 100 - 102 Membership List of Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church 1 Jan 1839

50 BENTZ, ANNA Mrs	(E)	66 LARCH LEITER, CATHARINE Mrs	(Hk)
27 BENTZ, GEORGE	(E)	82 LEATHERMAN, MARY Mrs	(Hk)
25 BENTZ, PHILIP	(E)	49 LIDDIKAY, CATHARINE Mrs	
4 BLANKENBEKER, BENJAMIN	(d)	12 LIDDIKAY, JACOB	
56 BLANKENBEKER, CHARLOTTE Mrs		71 McDANIEL, SARAH Mrs	
57 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH Mrs		77 MILLER, ELIZABETH Mrs	
94 BLANKENBEKER, ELIZABETH Miss		40 MILLER, FREDERICK Sr Col	(d)
108 BLANKENBEKER, JEMIMA		100 MILLER, MARGARET Sr Mrs	
15 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Ju		79 MILLER, SARAH Mrs	
6 BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr		58 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH Mrs	
35 BLANKENBEKER, JOHN		60 NEWKIRK, MARY Mrs	
55 BLANKENBEKER, M APPOLONIA Mrs	(d)	8 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	
96 BLANKENBEKER, MATILDA Mrs		62 NUNIMACHER, DOROTHA Mrs	(E)
73 BRENGMAN, MARGARET Sr Mrs		22 NUNIMACHER, JOSEPH	(to ILL.)
80 BRISCOE, MAGDALEN A Mrs		23 NUNIMACHER, MICHAEL	(to ILL.)
46 CONRAD, ELIZABETH Mrs	(E)	53 OTT, MARY Mrs	
43 CONRAD, MAGDALENE Mrs	(E)	54 OWENS, FRANCES Mrs	(Hk)
47 CONRAD, NANCY Mrs	(E)	33 PANABEKER, FREDERICK	
93 CONRAD, REBECCA Miss	(E)	98 PANEBECKER, MARGARET ANN Mrs	
10 CONRAD, SAMUEL	(E)	86 PANA BEKER, SUSANNA Mrs	
1 CONRAD, VALENTINE	(E)	99 POTTS, ELIZABETH Mrs	
9 CONRAD, WILLIAM Sr	(E)	19 POTTS, JACOB	
109 CONRAD, WILLIAM H	(E)	18 POTTS, JOHN Sr	
101 COOPER, MARGARET Mrs (now Mrs P)		84 POTTS, MARY MAGDALENE Sr	
95 COOPER, NANCY Miss (to city?)		41 POTTS, PHILIP	
34 COOPER, WILLIAM		85 POUND, BARBARA Mrs	
81 DARR, DOROTHA Sr Mrs (d 2 Aug 1841)		87 REEL, ELIZABETH Mrs	(d)
16 DARR, GEORGE		5 REEL, JACOB	
104 DARR, MARY Mrs		102 REEL, ROSANA Mrs	
105 DARR, MARY MAGDALEN Miss		70 REILY, MARY Mrs	
17 DARR, MICHAEL		36 REILEY, SAMUEL	
106 DARR, SARAH Miss		83 REISINGER, BARBARA Mrs	
31 FELKER, JOHN J	(E)	37 REISINGER, MARTIN Sr	
39 FISHBACK, MICHAEL		74 SCHEIERLY, CATHARINE Sr Mrs	
60 FREDERICK, MARY Mrs		29 SCHEIERLY, FREDERICK (E 10 Sep 1841)	
51 GEIGER, MARGARET Mrs		30 SCHEIERLY, GOTTLIEB	
72 GEIGER, SARAH Mrs		63 SCHEIERLY, SARAH Mrs	
65 GOOSE, CATHARINE Mrs		76 SCHORCH, MARY A Mrs (now a Meth.)	
21 GOOSE, GEORGE		SCOT, ELIZABETH Mrs	
20 GOOSE, LEONARD		69 STAFF, CATHARINE Mrs	
92 GOOSE, MARY Miss		42 YEAGER, GEORGE	
97 GOOSE, NANCY Mrs		103 YEAGER, HARRIET JANE Mrs	
7 GOOSE, WILLIAM		45 YENAWINE, CATHARINE Mrs	
52 HEIFFER, ANNA Mrs		64 YENAWINE, CHRISTINA Mrs	(d)
68 HENEASTER, LUCINDA	(d)	26 YENAWINE, DANIEL (not in county)	
59 HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs	(d)	44 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH Sr Mrs	
24 HOKE, JACOB Jr		67 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH Ju Mrs	
90 HUMMEL, CAROLINE Miss (Mrs C Hoke) (d)		2 YENAWINE, FREDERICK	
88 HUMMEL, CATHARINE Mrs		14 YENAWINE, GEORGE	
11 HUMMEL, JACOB		13 YENAWINE, JACOB	
75 HUMMEL, MARGARET Sr Mrs		3 YENAWINE, JOHN	
28 HUMMEL, PHILIP A		91 YENAWINE, LYDIA (now Mrs. Darr)	
107 HUNTZINGER, JACOB	(E)	48 YENAWINE, MARGARET Mrs	
78 HUNTZINGER, MAGDALEN	(E)	32 YENAWINE, SAMUEL (lives in Lou.)	
		39 ZINK, DANIEL	(d)

d = died; E = erased; Hk = Hinkleite;

p. 105 The preceding list of members was first read on Sunday, 6 Jan 1839, at which time, Mr SAMUEL CONRAD demanded that his name should be erased from said list, and then withdrew from the church congregation, thereupon.

Resolved, that Mr SAMUEL CONRAD's name shall not be erased from said list, according to his demand, but that he be farther held accountable to the congregation for his very improper and unchristian deportment; and farther, as the order of the congregation requires, that in case of a withdrawal, the person withdrawing shall apply for and receive (if his character will admit to it) a certificate of good standing, and his failure to apply for said certificate to be considered an acknowledgement of unworthiness of character, and a fear of reproof. If therefore, Mr S. CONRAD should apply for such a certificate, it was resolved that under existing circumstances such a certificate cannot be given him.

A true copy, GEO YEAGER Attest.

p. 102 - 103 (This is a continuation of the Membership list, attempting to adjust the numerical order, rearranged in alphabetical order according to admittance dates. Explanatory notes were evidently written in later).

97 MATHEIS, DAVID (7 Apr 1839 from
98 MATHEIS, MAGDALINA Nelson Co.)
99 , ELWENIA (colored) ")

("Present actual number")

100 ARNOLD, CATHARINE Mrs (7 Apr 1839)
104 BLANKENBEKER, AMELIA Mrs (15 Sep 1839)
103 LEATHERMAN, JACOB
(Restored 16 Sep 1839 - s 8 Jan 1842)
101 POTTS, ELIZABETH Miss
102 POTTS, JOHN Ju

Following admitted 19 May 1840 but names
not attached to membership until 3 Aug 1842

BLANKENBEKER, CORA ANN
BLANKENBEKER, JOHN HENRY (16 Apr 1842)
DARR, DOROTHA ANN
DARR, ELIZABETH SARAH
HEAFER, VIRGINIA
HOKE, CATHARINE REBECCA
HOKE, MARY MELVINA
YENAWINE, MELACTHON

Admitted 11 Oct 1840 (renumbered again -
starting with 101), following:

117 BLANKENBEKER, MICHAEL HENRY (18 Oct 1840)
104 ETLEY, ANN
103 ETLEY, DAVID
102 FISHBACK, Mrs Sr (d)
109 FISHBACK, SARELDA Mrs
101 GARR, NICHOLAS

113 GOOSE, FRANCES Mrs (12 Oct 1840
from Cumberland P Church)

118 GOOSE, HARRISON
107 HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs
119 KEISER, JOHN GEORGE & w (E)
120 KEISER, KUNDA CHARANDA (E)
KURTZ, BENJAMIN (12 Oct 1840,
to St Paul's in Nelson Co.)
105 MATHEIS, JOSEPH
108 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH ANN
116 NEWKIRK, JOHN YOUNG (18 Oct 1840)
112 PANABECKER, ELIZABETH
114 REEL, PHILIP W^m (18 Oct 1840)
115 REEL, SARAH CASIAH (18 Oct 1840)
111 WOLLET, HENRY
110 YENAWINE, JOHN FREDERICK

Admitted 4 Jan 1841:
DEATS, BENJ FRANKLIN) Received honor-
HEFLECK, W^m Benj) able dismissions
MATHEIS, GEORGE W) to join church in
MATHEIS, MARY ELIZ.) Nelson Co., Ky.

121 WOLLET, JOHN PERRY (s 8 Jan 1842)

Admitted 12 Sep 1841:

123 BLANKENBEKER, MARTHA MARIA
122 CUTTER, INNOCENT W^m
124 VARLET, servant of Mrs Mary
Frederick (26 Sep 1841)
125 QUEST, FREDERICK (5 Dec 1841)
126 QUEST, BARBARA Mrs (25 Dec 1841)

Book C

1841 - 1842

p. 34 BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER died in the fall of 1840.

p. 93 1 Jan 1841 The congregation elected DAVID MATHEIS to be Elder, in the room of BENJAMIN BLANKENBEKER, dec^d

Settlement: Mr GOOSE rec^d \$8. for services of keeping the house in 1840. Treasurer reported: Paid to Synod treasury, \$5.; paid expense of lamp oil & wine, \$1.56 3/4; Total in treasury from subscription, \$34.05. This sum was paid to SAMUEL NEWKIRK on the amount owed him for making the portico & cupola, and for money advanced by him, amounting to \$80., leaving a balance due of \$45.95. Mr SAM^l NEWKIRK was instructed to have the constable collect the unpaid balance due on the Bell Subscription, without bringing suit, and allowing him a reasonable discount for his trouble. \$2. due GEO YEAGER for money advanced for base bank note.

Resolved that JACOB REEL & ANDREW HOKE be a committee to take out a subscription to raise the money necessary to pay off the above deficit.

p. 50 3 Jan 1841 A collection was lifted, amounting to \$10.43; of this, Rev^{ds} J KRACK received \$3., E G HENKEL \$2. P GLENN \$2. for traveling expenses, leaving a balance of \$3.43 for the treasury.

p 39 13 Sep 1841 Mr JACOB REEL was appointed delegate to the convention of the Synod of the West to be held in Indianapolis Pa in 1841.

26 Sep 1841 Mr J REEL informed the congregation that he could not attend the Synod meeting, family circumstances being in his way, and requested another be appointed in his place. Mr JACOB BLANKENBEKER Sr was appointed in his stead.

p. 94 6 Nov 1841 CENTENARY EFFORTS (Saturday) The congregation met for the purpose of taking into consideration measures proper to be pursued during the CENTENARY CELEBRATION:

Resolved that JOHN (?) BLANKENBEKER & WILLIAM I CUTTER be appointed to procure subscribers for the "Western Lutheran Observer", about to be published by the Ev. Luth. Synod of the West.

Resolved that JACOB BLANKENBEKER Sr & W^m GOOSE be appointed to procure subscriptions, donations &c for endowing the Ev. Luth. Theological Seminary of the West; and for the purchase of a printing press &c for the use of the Ev. Luth. Synod of the West; that one fourth of the subscriptions be appropriated to the latter purpose, provided the donors do not make a different distribution.

SAMUEL NEWKIRK received the balance due him from the treasurer, \$45.95.

Rev^d GEO YEAGER received \$4.62 1/2 in full, of his traveling expenses to Synod.

JACOB BLANKENBEKER Sr rec^d \$2.75, leaving \$1.06 1/2 due him for travel.

p. 32 1 Jan 1842 On this day according to the requisitions of the constitution, an election was held for a new Council with the following results:

DAVID MATHEIS)	Elders	SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Trustees of Christ's
JACOB HOKE Ju)		FREDERICK QUEST)	Ev. Luth. Church
WILLIAM GOOSE)	Deacons	JACOB A YENAWINE)	Trustees of
ANDREW HOKE)		W ^m INNOCENT CUTTER)	Jeffersontown Church

2 Jan 1842 The newly elected Council was duly installed...GEO YEAGER

p. 87 8 Jan 1842 Council met and transacted the following business:

Mr JACOB LEATHERMAN, having been known to the council to be guilty of very gross & habitual profanity, & being present, was unwilling to give the council any reasonable satisfaction, whereas it was

Resolved, that his present deportment is inconsistent with his Christian profession, and that until he amend his life, he be suspended from church privileges. Mr JOHN PERRY WOLLET, having been previously admonished by order of the council for his bad conduct, and not appearing to better his ways, it was Resolved, that his present deportment is inconsistent with his Christian profession and that until he amends his life, to be suspended from church privileges.

Mr W^W GOOSE was elected Treasurer of the Council.

Resolved, that the treasurer now elected, hold his office as such until the termination of his connexion with the Council.

Resolved that we meet on Saturday next at 1 O'clock, to place the benches in the church properly.

Resolved that Mr W^W GOOSE keep the church this year and receive as his compensation, \$12.; the time to commence 1 Jan 1842. G. YEAGER

p. 94 25 Jan 1842 The Treasurer has paid off the balance due Mr. BLANKENBEKER.

p. 93 4 May 1842 Since the last settlement there has accumulated in the treasury, \$17.25; there had been expended and paid out of the treasury, \$15.18 3/4, leaving a balance in the treasury of \$2.06.

Mr W^W GOOSE was appointed to have an iron axle put to the bell. G. YEAGER

(Note: This is the last of the log kept by George Yeager starting in 1833)

p. 112 16 Jul 1842 Council meeting; the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved that in as much as the Rev^d W^W R McCHESNEY was engaged in his Master's business while on his journey to this place, he be and is hereby excused for not appearing among us at an earlier day.

Resolved that Mr McCHESNEY choose his own place of residence among us.

Resolved that the officers of this church will now raise a subscription for Mr McCHESNEY's support and compensation.

Resolved that Mr McCHESNEY preach for us in the church once in two weeks, or every other Sunday and whenever he is not engaged elsewhere. It was agreed that an effort be made during early September to increase the number of church members by holding a conference meeting and to have the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered in this house. DAVID MATHEIS, Chairman Protem Attest: W^W I CUTTER

p. 113 2 Aug 1842 Council meeting, where a paper was presented, purporting to be a "petition" from sundry individuals, praying for the use of Christ's Ev. Luth. Church, one Sunday in each month of the year, &c. See original paper on file. (Paper not located)

After due deliberation upon the subject of the so-called "petition", during which the kindest, most fraternal, and unanimous feeling was manifested, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved that a committee consisting of the Elders of the Church, be appointed to visit all those persons whose names were attached to the above "petition", and who were up to time of subscribing said petition, members in regular standing with this church, for the purpose of explaining to them the nature of the petition and regulating them to return again to the bosom of the church and to their duty.

Book C

1842

p. 113 Meeting of 2 Aug 1842, continued:

Resolved that the prayer of the petitioners could not be granted.

Resolved that a committee, consisting of three persons, viz: one deacon and two Trustees be appointed to communicate to the petitioners the decision of the council expressed in second resolution, and that they be instructed by the council to assign the following reasons why the prayer of the petitioners cannot be granted. See copy of these reasons on file. (Paper not located).

Where upon Messers SAM^l NEWKIRK, FRED QUEST & ANDREW HOKE were appointed.

Resolved that we adjourn to meet in this house again on 1st inst. at 2 o'clock P.M. Closed with prayer. A true copy of the proceedings; W^m R McCHESNEY, Chmn.

p. 114 13 Aug 1842 Council meeting at which the following was transacted:

The committee appointed to communicate to "certain petitioners" the decision of the Church Council, reported they had attended to same; report accepted. It was additionally reported that several of the petitioners had been deceived, that they did not wish to withdraw from the church, but wished to remain in connection with Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Some expressed the determination to withdraw their names from the petition; report accepted and committee continued so as to see all the persons designated in petition.

Resolved that we hold our Sacramental meeting on the 1st Sunday of September, and that we hold meeting before and after that day as circumstances require and as the Pastor may appoint.

Resolved that we approve the series of Pastoral visits, now being made by our Pastor, Rev^d W^m R McCHESNEY, and we request Mr W^m CUTTER to accompany him as a guide to the residence of the families of the Congregation. Closed with prayer. A true copy of the preceeding; W^m R McCHESNEY, Chairman

p. 115 29 Aug 1842 Council meeting at 3 o'clock. Consulted about the lighting of the church:

Resolved that the treasurer, Mr GOOSE, be authorized to procure more light(s).

A letter from SAMUEL CONRAD on the subject of the petition was read by the Chairman. See original paper on file. (Paper not located)

Resolved that Messers W^m GOOSE & SAM^l NEWKIRK be appointed a committee of two, to take legal advice upon the subject, and after taking such advice, to offer the petitioners (if they ask for it) the Lutheran day in the stone church, upon the ground of right, if they have a legal right, and if they have not, to offer it to them on the grounds of Christian conscious, for peace sake.

Meeting adjourned with prayer. W^m R McCHESNEY, Chairman

p. 116 10 Sep 1842 Congregational meeting where Mr SAM^l NEWKIRK was elected as delegate to the Synod of the West about to convene at Knightstown, Indiana.

24 Sep 1842 Council meeting where the treasurer ask the Council how much was to be sent to the Synodical Treasury. Resolved that \$3. be sent.

p.118 22 Oct 1842 Congregational meeting to elect a minister, but 2/3 of the members were not present; postponed. FREDERICK YENAWINE, JOHN YENAWINE, JACOB HOKE Ju & W^m GOOSE were selected to choose candidates for the election.

Bros. W^m GOOSE & W^m I CUTTER were appointed to invite the Rev^d Bros., W^m R McCHESNEY, P. GLENN & BOSLER (provided he comes), to preach for us until the pulpit is filled.

W^m I CUTTER, Secretary

Book A

1842

pps. 54 - 56 Persons confirmed (or) otherwise admitted * to membership.
 Past members reinstated +
 (Apparently no Communion Lists were kept) Pastors noted:

Rev's: J. KRACK, E S HENKEL, PETER GLENN, W^m R McCHESNEY (6 Jul - Oct 1842)

BECKTHOLD, CATHERINE	11 Sep 1842	HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs Sr	+	11 Oct 1840
BECKTHOLD, _____	14 Sep 1842	HOKE, ANDREW, Mr		11 Oct 1840
BLANKENBEKER, JOHN HENRY	16 Apr 1842	HOKE, ANDREW J	*	11 Sep 1842
BLANKENBEKER, MICHAEL HENRY	18 Oct 1840	HOKE, JOHN		14 Sep 1842
BLANKENBEKER, MARTHA MARIA	12 Sep 1841	HOKE, PETER		14 Sep 1842
BLANKENBEKER, SARAH	11 Sep 1842	HOKE, WILLIAM		11 Sep 1842
BOWMAN, HENRY	* 11 Sep 1842	KEISER, JOHN GEORGE	*	29 Oct 1840
BROOKHEART, Mrs	* 25 Sep 1842	KEISER, KUNDA CHURUNDA	*	29 Oct 1840
BROOKHEART, CECELIA	* 25 Sep 1842	MATHEIS, GEO. WASHINGTON		4 Jan 1841
CATHER, INNOCENT	12 Sep 1841	MATHEIS, JOSEPH Mr		13 Sep 1842
CUTTER, JOHN	11 Sep 1842	MATHEIS, MARY ELIZABETH		11 Sep 1841
DEATS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	4 Jan 1842	MEAR, MARGARET JANE (Bapt)		13 Sep 1842
ETLEY, ANN Mrs	+ 11 Oct 1840	MOSER, ABRAHAM		11 Sep 1842
ETLEY, DAVID Mr	+ 11 Oct 1840	MUSTER, MARY JANE (Bapt)		28 Sep 1842
ETLEY, GEO	26 Sep 1842	NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH Miss	*	11 Oct 1840
FISHBACK, Mrs Sr	+ 11 Oct 1840	NEWKIRK, JOHN YOUNG		18 Oct 1840
FISHBACK, SARELDA * (Bapt)	11 Oct 1840	PANABECKER, ELIZABETH Miss*		11 Oct 1840
FOLK, MATILDA	28 Sep 1842	QUEST, BARBARA		25 Dec 1841
FRYER, ELIZABETH B	11 Sep 1842	QUEST, FREDERICK		2 Dec 1841
FUNK, SARAH	11 Sep 1842	RANKIN, CATHARINE & dau,		13 Sep 1842
GARR, NICHOLAS	+ 11 Oct 1840	RANKIN, ELIZABETH (Bapt)		13 Sep 1842
GOOSE, FRANCES (Cumb Pres Ch)	12 Oct 1840	REEL, PHILIP WILLIAM		18 Oct 1840
GOOSE, HARRISON	18 Oct 1840	REEL, SARAH CASIAH		18 Oct 1840
HAFICK, WILLIAM BENJAMIN	4 Jan 1841	SCHEIERLY, FREDERICK		11 Sep 1842
HART, FRANCIS (colored boy of Samuel Hartz)	11 Sep 1842	SNOW, HENRY		28 Sep 1842
HARTZ, BENJAMIN (to St Paul's)	12 Oct 1840	WOLLET, HENRY Mr	*	11 Oct 1840
HIKES, JACOB's (colored woman MILLY) (Bapt)	13 Sep 1842	WOLLET, JOHN PERRY		4 Jan 1841
		YENAWINE, FREDERICK M	*	11 Oct 1840
		ZILLHART, ELIZA		28 Sep 1842

St Paul's in Nelson Co., Ky.

Book C

Infant Baptism List

p. 135 DERR, GEORGE THOMAS	KENIDA (KENNEDY), CATHARINE E.
DERR, JOHN F W	LIDDAKAY, EDWARD J
DERR, ROBERT DANIEL	POUNDS, FRANCES
FISHBACK, MARTIN LUTHER	QUEST, EDWARD SUMMERS
KRACK, WILLIAM 8 Jan 1854	WELLER, WILLIAM OLIVER
HOKE, JACOB)	WOOLET, LOUISA
HOKE, DAVID) 29 Dec 1853	YENAWINE, JOHN A
HUMMEL, LAVINIA	
(These would appear to have been born in the early 1850's)	

Book C

1843 - 1844

p. 116 28 Jan 1843 Council meeting where the treasurer maid his report: Since last settlement, 5 May 1842, treasury rec^d from all sources, \$27.70; expended for various purposes, \$23.20, leaving a balance of \$4.50.

ANDREW HOKE, Chairman

p. 119 11 Feb 1843 Congregational meeting where Bro. JACOB HOKE was elected as Chairman and Bro. W^m GOOSE elected as Secretary. The committee to select candidates for a minister reported they had the consent of Bro. P GLENN to enroll his name. An election was held and Bro. P GLENN elected unanimously.

W^m GOOSE, Sec.

p. 117 9 Sep 1843 Council meeting; Bro. SAMUEL NEWKIRK was elected Chairman protm and Bro. WILLIAM GOOSE, Secretary. The treasurer reported that since last settlement, 28 Jan 1843, received from all sources in the treasury, \$22.33; expended for various purposes, \$15.84, leaving a balance of \$6.46.

W^m GOOSE was elected as delegate to the Synod of the West which is about to convene in boon co. & (at) hopful church. W^m GOOSE, Sec.: S. NEWKIRK, Cha. prot.

p. 71 24 Dec 1843, Jefferson Co. Ky. To the officers and members of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church of Jeffersontown:

We, the officers and members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Jeffersontown, Pray you if it will be agreeable to your body, to grant us one Sunday in each month of the year in the Brick Church. If it should not be agreeable, we then pray you to grant us the second Sunday in the old stone church, which day of corse belongs to the Lutherans. If you do grant us one Sunday in each month of the year in the Brick Church, Please name the Sunday of Each month, we ever pray, and remain yours with respect. WILLIAM CONRAD & LEONARD GOOSE

p. 119 1 Jan 1844 Congregational meeting to elect a new council as follows:

JACOB HOKE)	Elders	JACOB A YENAWINE)	Trustees of Christ's
WILLIAM GOOSE)		MICHAEL DURR)	Ev. Luth. Church

SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Deacons	ANDREW HOKE)	Trustees of Jeffersontown
JACOB LIDDIKAY)		JACOB HUMMEL)	Church

Rev^d E (B?) PREIDENBAUGH installed the council except MICHAEL DURR who did not appear at the altar. W^m GOOSE, Sec.

p. 117 1 Jan 1844 Council meeting where the Treasurer reported that since last settlement, 9 Sep 1843, there was received into the treasury from all sources, \$9.11; expended, \$9.20½. Due the treasurer, .09½

p. 120 14 Sep 1844 Congregational meeting for the purpose of election of a pastor to take charge of the congregation. The vote resulted in the election of the Rev^d PETER GLENN unanimously, upon which the chairman forwarded a Certificate to the Rev^d P GLENN of the election and gave him a call.

SAMUEL NEWKIRK, Chr. Prot. W^m GOOSE, Sec.

The Rev^d PETER GLENN accepted the above call and tuck charge of the congregation on the third Sabbath and the 17 day of November 1844. W^m GOOSE, Sec.

Book C

1845 - 1846

p. 120 10 Mar 1845 Rev^d PETER GLENN resigned charge as Pastor. W^m GOOSE, Sec.

24 Mar 1845 The Rev^d JOHN KRACK was elected by the Congregation as Pastor to take charge. Bro. Krack, being informed, accepted the call and took charge the first Sabbath of April 1845. W^m GOOSE, Sec.

p. 117 12 May 1845 Treasury report: ? .50 added to treasury since 1 Jan 1844; paid out, \$19.70, leaving a balance of .80.

p. 117 19 Aug 1845 Council meeting opened with reading a chapter(of) 1 Epistle of Peter 5 chapter and prayer by the pastor. Present, J KRACK, pastor & chairman; Elders, WILLIAM GOOSE & SAMUEL NEWKIRK: Deacon, JACOB LIDDIKAY and trustee, JACOB A YENAWINE.

Resolved that our Sexton, in case of funerals, when ordered to ring the church bell, to ring the bell three hours before the funeral is to take place and wind up on concluding with tolling the bell several times; and when the corpse is brought to the church. J KRACK, Chairman

p. 119 26 Nov 1846 Treasury report; received from all sources, \$42.66; paid out \$46.66. Due the treasurer, \$4.

WILLIAM GOOSE)	Elders	FREDERICK QUEST)	Trustees
JACOB HOKE)		GEORGE B YENAWINE)	

SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Deacons	JACOB LIDDIKAY)	Trustees for the
JACOB A YENAWINE)		JACOB HUMMEL)	Jeffersontown Church

A true copy of the election....J KRACK, Chairman

p. 121 23 Jan 1846 Council meeting; present, J KRACK, Pastor; WILLIAM GOOSE, Elder; J A YENAWINE & S NEWKIRK, Deacons; F QUEST & JACOB HUMMEL, Trustees.

p. 122 Opened with prayer by the Pastor.

Resolved that a committee be appointed to draw up a synopsis of the affairs and conduct of GEORGE YEAGER & the Synod of the West towards the Ev. Luth. congregation at Jeffersontown, Ky. and to be sent by mail to the Rev^d WILLIAM JENKINS, according to his request by a letter dated, Tomson Creek, Tenn, 1 Jan 1846.

Committee: WILLIAM GOOSE & JACOB HOKE, Elders; SAMUEL NEWKIRK & FRED. QUEST. The Pastor and Counsel members are invited to meet Tuesday 27 Jan 1846 at the house of FREDERICK YENAWINE at 9 A.M.

Resolved that JACOB A YENAWINE, WILLIAM GOOSE, SAMUEL NEWKIRK & FREDERICK YENAWINE Sr be appointed to go to Louisville and get Lawyers advice concerning the stealing of the lock from the door of the Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, Ky.

Resolved that JOHN LEATHERMAN is forbidden to dig a grave in the graveyard of Christ Evan. Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown, Ky. We recommend to our people of the congregation, that in case of a death in our families belonging to this congregation, to call on Bros. WILLIAM GOOSE or JACOB HOKE or any other member belonging to this congregation to dig the grave or graves. J KRACK, Chairman (Apparently no entries were made in 1847). Book A (no year noted) Rev^d A R HORNBECT conducted communion Sep 30...

Book A Summary of GEORGE YEAGER vs. CHRIST'S Evangelical Lutheran Church 1842-1846

p. 78 - 92 By a resolution of the Church Council, 23 Jan 1846:

Upon GEORGE YEAGER's return from Indianapolis in Oct 1843, he announced from the pulpit that he had been appointed Editor and Agent (of the Lutheran Observer).

He announced that Mr. McCHESENEY had been procured as Pastor, but before he arrived, GEORGE YEAGER rented his school room to Mr. FOWLER, a teacher. Another teacher who also wished to open a school, Mr. POEL, became a partner of Mr. FOWLER, with the consent of G. YEAGER. The school started in the spring of 1843.

GEORGE YEAGER became dissatisfied with the teachers and scholars, and he determined to repossess his school room before the teachers time was up (one school year?) He, astride his horse and enroute to preach at Pope Lick one Sabbath morning, called upon W^m GOOSE before the gate of the church, telling him to come on Monday morning to help him repossess his house. W^m GOOSE advised him not to do so, that he may get into difficulties, but he feared no danger.

On the following Monday, he removed the contents belonging to the teachers and students from the building, and nailed the doors "fast". Having heard the gossip forecasting the encounter, numerous citizens came to watch the confrontation.

The teachers demanded that the doors be opened but GEORGE YEAGER refused. One of the teachers got a "billet of wood" with which to force the door, and GEORGE YEAGER "ran into his house to get a gun". Mrs. YEAGER, being unwell and in feeble health, "caught a hold" of her husband and pleaded with him to put down the gun. He consented, but when released, picked up his gun and ran out, declaring he would shoot Mr. POEL. One of the bystanders took the loaded gun from him, and the teachers took possession of the room and resumed teaching. GEORGE YEAGER justified himself by saying that he had done no more than George Washington had done in taking up arms to defend his rights.

GEORGE YEAGER had said that he would preach until Mr McCHESENEY arrived. Due to the excitement from the school room affair, the Council thought that he should not preach. After consultation, Mr. MATHEIS, GEORGE YEAGER's father-in-law, and SAMUEL NEWKIRK, two of the Council members, informed him that the Council did not want him to preach.

In June 1843, Mr McCHESENEY took charge and the church prospered. GEORGE YEAGER remained distant and sat in the back of the church at public preaching. At the close of Mr. McCHESENEY's administration, the Council discussed refilling the pulpit. Mr. MATHEIS thought GEORGE YEAGER expected to once again take charge, but the Council was opposed and so "it was the opinion of all the congregation".

Mr. MATHEIS and JACOB HOKE were appointed to "wait upon" Mr. YEAGER, (Mr. MATHEIS had W^m CUTTER substitute for him) to inform him of the resolution and suggest that he preach elsewhere. After GEORGE YEAGER refused, the whole Council called upon him at his house. He appeared to be unwell, but gave a "severe lecture" in a "very unchristian and ungentlemanly manner", saying the action was wrong and injurious to the church. He said Mr. McCHESENEY could not legally hold an election for a successor, but agreed that the Council could request him to do so; but all the congregation, including the females, had a right to vote.

The congregation met and a committee of four was appointed to obtain consent of candidates for the pulpit. Shortly thereafter, they reported that P. GLENN had agreed to be a candidate. GEORGE YEAGER was asked if he wished to be a candidate; he gave the committee no satisfaction, but said if even he would and be elected, it depended on circumstances as to whether he would preach, and asked to explain, he did not. The committee did not feel at liberty to report him as a candidate. Bro. GLENN was elected unanimously. After the election, GEORGE YEAGER inferred that the election was unconstitutional, and that the females should vote and that GLENN must be elected by 2/3 of all members; but it was impossible to get all the members together at one time to vote. The Council considered the constitution to mean, "all members present".

GEORGE YEAGER circulated falsehoods; "for instance, when the before named committee advised him to preach elsewhere, he said the committee had ordered him out of his house which was indeed not so". Some of the members living on Pope Lick backed him.

He told us he was not our Pastor, and if he had any responsibility, it was with a higher tribunal.

The Council became weary and hoped that the Synod at Knightstown (Ind.) would take notice of their plight, but they did not. At the Synod in Boone, Co., Ky. in 1843, the pulpit was vacant. The Council drew up charges against GEORGE YEAGER and appointed JOHN YENAWINE, FREDERICK YENAWINE and W^m GOOSE to go to the Synod convention. The papers were given to a committee who selected OLMSTEAD, GLENN and STREIT to go to Jeffersontown and investigate the difficulties. GEORGE YEAGER spoke out and said he would have nothing to do with it.

The Council heard that the committee dissolved before Synod closed. GEORGE YEAGER then boasted that Synod took no notice of it and told GEORGE B YENAWINE that he had brought the Council papers home with him, and wished to publish them in the 'Observer' but was advised not to do so. The Council understood that Rev^d TRIMPER would go to Louisville and Jeffersontown, to labor, but GEORGE YEAGER said he had lost confidence in him and the Council need not look for him.

In the fall of 1845, Rev^d D. STRINGER told FREDERICK YENAWINE Sr that Rev^d TRIMPER had received a letter from GEORGE YEAGER saying all was well and he was again Pastor. The same was related to WILLIAM GOOSE by D. SHEARER.

GEORGE YEAGER had a meeting of five or six men at his house to transact business for the church and they appointed JACOB REEL, JACOB BLANKENBEKER and his son JOHN, to demand a key from the sexton. The sexton refused without the consent of the Council, who refused. GEORGE YEAGER made an appointment at Pope Lick to preach in Christ Church the following Sabbath, at which time his committee and Mr YEAGER appeared, he with a law book under his arm. Prayer meeting was dismissed and GEORGE YEAGER arose and asked if they would comply with his committee's request, and if not, (he held up the law book) "they" would put the law in force. This was contrary to the discipline. The congregation left and went to the other church to the 11 o'clock preaching, and GEORGE YEAGER followed. The Bro. Methodist dismissed his congregation. GEORGE YEAGER announced that he would preach at 2 P.M. in the Brick Church. The sexton was advised not to lock the door; GEORGE YEAGER preached to a small group and said he was once again going to preach, and if those (opposing him) wished to join him, all would be well and good, otherwise, they would not be considered members. He threatened them with the law (of the church).

The Council wrote a letter to the President (of the Synod), N.B. LITTLE, asking for advice and telling him of the boasting of GEORGE YEAGER, but the Synod took no notice. President N.B. LITTLE replied that GEORGE YEAGER did not tell a lie; that no charge was brought against him; that a committee had investigated.

The Council once again drew up charges against GEORGE YEAGER and sent them to Synod at Fort Wayne, Ind., but as Synod was not in session, action was not taken.

In April last, J. KRACK took charge and GEORGE YEAGER continued to perform ministerial duties within the congregational bounds. The families backing him were: JACOB REEL and family; JACOB BLANKENBEKER and family, two sons and sons-in-law with their families, MICHAEL DERR and family and two sisters and JACOB POTTS and wife, organized at Pope Lick (apparently the beginning of Mt. Zion).

Council again reported to Synod at Mt. Carmell, Ill., having withdrawn membership from the Synod of the West, losing all confidence in them. The Council found that \$18. had not been paid to Synod as had been reported. GEORGE YEAGER had told SAMUEL NEWKIRK the year the Synod was at Corydon, Ind., that he had thought the year before in Tennessee that the Synod of the West would dissolve.

In the fall of 1844, the door latch of the church was removed for several weeks by JACOB and JOHN LEATHERMAN to obtain a key, and then replaced. JOHN LEATHERMAN was an Elder in the Presbyterian Cumberland Church. He and his brother had a lawsuit and told on one another. Both are friends of GEORGE YEAGER.

JACOB REEL, a Pope Lick member, wanted to fight with an Elder of Christ Lutheran Church.

The wife of GEORGE YEAGER died 6 June last and he is to be married again "on this day, 29 Jan 1846, to Miss MARY HOKE, daughter of ANDREW HOKE. A Camellite Esq. and preacher is to perform", &c. (Not signed).

Book C 1848 - 1849 - 1850 - 1852 - 1853 - 1854

p. 124 1 Jan 1845 Congregational meeting to elect a new Council as follows:

JACOB HOKE)	Elders	FREDERICK QUEST)	Trustees for Christ's
ANDREW HOKE)		MICHAEL FISHBACK)	Lutheran Church

JACOB A YENEWINE)	Deacons	JACOB LIDDIKAY)	Trustees for Jeffersontown
WILLIAM GOOSE)		SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Lutheran Church

13 Feb 1848 The above officers were legally inaugurated. J KRACK, Pastor.

p. 125 1 Aug 1849 Rev^d A R HOWLETT took charge of the E. Luth Congregation.

27 Oct 1849 Rev^d A R HOWLETT opened the Council meeting with prayer. Resolved that Bro. W^m GOOSE act as Sec - Treas for the congregation for an unspecified time.

Treasurers report: Received into the treasury since last settlement, 26 Nov 1845, \$73.25; paid out of the treasury, \$71, 85; balance, \$1.40. Resolved that the report of treasurer, W^m GOOSE, be accepted and adopted. The congregation is indebted to S. NEWKIRK, \$20. Measures were adopted to liquidate this debt. Prayer by W^m GOOSE, Sec. AR HOWLETT, Pastor.

p. 126 1 Jan 1850 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

ANDREW HOKE)	Elders	WILLIAM GOOSE)	Trustees for Christ's
JACOB HOKE)		JACOB YENEWINE)	Church

JACOB LIDDIKEY)	Deacons	SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	Trustees for Jeffersontown
FREDERICK QUEST)		JACOB HUMMEL)	Church

6 Jan 1850 The above brethren were inducted into their offices. A R HOWLETT.

(Note: There were apparently no entries for 1851).

1 Jan 1852 Congregational meeting resulted in the following election of officers:

A HOKE)	Elders	JACOB LIKKIKAY)	Deacons	W ^m GOOSE)	Trustee of Christ Church
J HOKE)		F QUEST)		S NEWKIRK)	Trustee of Jefferson-
		(A R HOWLETT, Pastor)			town Church

p. 133 13 Jul 1853 Treasurers account: Received from last settlement, 12 June 1852, \$168.22; paid out, \$151.49; balance in Treasury, \$16.78.

p. 131 24 Dec 1853 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

WILLIAM GOOSE)	Elders	JACOB HOKE)	Trustees for Lutheran Church
ANDREW HOKE)		PHILIP HUMMEL)	

HENRY STREIT)	Deacons	JACOB HUMMEL)	Trustees for <u>C</u> ession Church
F QUEST)		SAMUEL NEWKIRK)	

p. 130 1 Oct 1854 J BORNS took charge as substitute for Bro. SUMMERS.

p. 127 - 129 (A) Admitted; (C) Confirmed; (CT) Certificate; (D) Death; (L) Letter:
10 Jan 1846 (R) Removed; (RT) Returned; numbers indicate original order.

68 BACHTOL, JOHN	(R)	53 HUMMEL, PHILIP	
69 BACHTOL, CATHRINE	(R)	16 KENDAY, MANDA YENAWINE	
37 BLANKENBEKER, CHARLOTTE		6 KRACK, ANNA MARY	(R 14 Sep 1847)
39 BLANKENBEKER, J H		5 KRACK, J (Pastor)	(R 14 Sep 1847)
49 BLANKENBEKER, MARTHA	(R)	42 KRACK, MARYANN	(R 14 Sep 1847)
40 BLANKENBEKER, MILLA (CONN)	(R 1847-RT)	72 KRACK, O L	(R 14 Sep 1847)
38 BLANKENBEKER, SARAH		41 KRACK, WILLIAM	(D 30 Jan 1847)
59 BOWER, CATHRINA	(Apr 1847-R)	11 LIDDIKAY, CATHRINA	(R)
60 BOWER, JOHN	(R)	88 LIDDIKAY, GEO	(C 1 Jan 1851 - R)
21 BRISCOE, MAGDALANA	(D)	10 LIDDIKAY, JACOB	(R)
62 BROOKHART, TRACY	(R)	75 LIDDIKAY, JOHN	(R)
46 CUTTER, JOHN	(R)	83 LEVINGOOD, J B	(C Feb 1850 - R)
63 DERR, GEORGE		84 LOVINGOOD, PENELOPE	(C Feb 1850-R)
64 DERR, LIDDIA		85 MATHEIS, DAVID	(D 14 Jan 1853)
82 ESOM, MATILDA	(Bap 1 Jan 1850-R)	86 MATHEIS, MAGDALENE	(RT)
94 FINNEGAN, JAMES	(C)	90 McARTHUR, JOHN	(A by Bapt - D)
23 FISHBACK, CIRPILDA	(R)	31 McCATHER, ELIZA	(D)
81 FISHBACK, GEORGE	(A 30 Dec 1849)	71 MUSTER, ELIZA	(R)
22 FISHBACK, MICHAEL	(R)	70 MUSTER, MARY JANE	(R)
97 FISHBACK, MICHAEL Jr	(C 29 Dec 1853)	48 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH	(R)
36 GARR, NICHOLAS		47 NEWKIRK, JOHN	(R)
27 GEIGER, MARGARET	(D)	35 NEWKIRK, LIZA	
87 GILBERT, MARY R	(A Bap 28 Dec 1850)	98 NEWKIRK, MARGARET	(C 29 Dec 1853)
44 GOOSE, ADLINE (WELLER)	(R - RT)	34 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL	(D 4 Oct 1857)
89 GOOSE, AMANDA (HARDIN)	(C 12 Jan 1850)	67 NUNAMACHER, DOROTHA	(W COURE -R-RT)
91 GOOSE, ANDERSON	(C 12 Jan 1850)	30 OTT, MARY	(D)
43 GOOSE, HARRISON		57 POTTS, JOHN	
96 GOOSE, JAMES	(C 29 Dec 1853)	56 POTTS, MARGARET	
99 GOOSE, MARY ANN	(C 29 Dec 1853)	50 POUND, BARBARA	
74 GOOSE, PRESTON		101 POUND, CAROLINE	
32 GOOSE, WILLIAM & FRANCES		100 POUND, SARAH	
25 HEAFER, ANNA		29 QUEST, BARBARA	
26 HEAFER, VIRGINIA (WOOLET)		28 QUEST, FREDERICK	(D 25 Mar 1871)
24 HOKE, ANDREW		61 SCHEIERLE, GOTTFRET	(R)
29 HOKE, ANDREW JACKSON		66 SILLKARD, LIZA	(R)
18 HOKE, ELIZABETH		95 SUMMERS, LOUISA H	(L May 1853)
58 HOKE, ELIZABETH		73 WELLS, MANNERVA OLIVAN	(R)
78 HOKE, GEORGE W.	(A 30 Dec 1849 - R)	76 WISE, GEO W	(A 22 Dec 1849)
80 HOKE, HENRY B	(A 30 Dec 1849 - R)	45 WOOLETT, HENRY	
17 HOKE, JACOB	(D 23 Mar 1876)	3 YENAWINE, CATHARINA	
65 HOKE, JOHN		7 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	(R)
33 HOKE, METHELDA		1 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	
4 HOKE, PETER	(D 12 Nov 1857 -R)	13 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH	
19 HOKE, WILLIAM	(R)	15 YENAWINE, FREDERICK Jr	
55 HUMMEL, CATHARINA		2 YENAWINE, FREDERICK Sr	
54 HUMMEL, ELIZABETH		12 YENAWINE, GEORGE B	
93 HUMMEL, ELIZABETH	(C Oct 1853)	8 YENAWINE, JACOB A	(R Oct 1853)
52 HUMMEL, JACOB		14 YENAWINE, MALACHTON	(R)
92 HUMMEL, JACOB Jr	(C Oct 1853)	9 YENAWINE, MARGARET	(R Oct 1853)
77 HUMMEL, MARGARET	(A 22 Dec '49-D 4 Ap '55)	79 YOUNG, ELIZABETH	(A 30 Dec 1849)
51 HUMMEL, Mother	(D)		

Book A

JEFFERSONTOWN, KY. (CHRIST'S) LUTHERAN CHURCH

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS
(Rearranged in alphabetical order)

	<u>Person or Sponsor</u>	<u>Person Baptised</u>	<u>When Born</u>	<u>When Baptised</u>
p. 1	ANDERSON, Richard C. & Sarah his wife	John Charles Lucretia Poindexter Matthew	20 Aug 1811) 1 Jan 1814) 19 Feb 1817) 3 Apr 1819)	2 May 1819
p. 13	ARNOLD, John & Catharine his wife Sponsor, Mr. & Mrs. Potts, Sr.	Philip Potts	Sep 1829	28 Jul 1834
p. 13	BAKER, Jacob & Lavina his wife Sponsor, John Bringman Sponsor, Mary Durr	John Henry Stagner Mary Margaret	17 Jun 1831 28 Jan 1833	21 Jul 1833 21 Jul 1833
p. 9	BEARRINGER, John A. & Catharine his wife	Frederick William Mathius Jacob	24 Sep 1783 7 Feb 1794 8 Aug 1819 21 Apr 1821 12 Feb 1823 18 Mar 1825	1825 ? 12 May 1821 1823 14 Aug 1825
p. 29	BECKLOTT, John & Cathrina his wife	Machtelena Cathrina Wilhelmena Simeon Mary	20 Jun 1832 13 Jul 1834 8 Jan 1837 20 1841 3 Oct 1844	By 1845 ? Rev ^d 1845 ? J 1845 ? Krack 1845 ? 1845 ?
p. 18	BEERWORTH, Casper & Catharine his wife	Nancy Mary	4 Jan 1835	26 Mar 1835
p. 18	BEERWORTH, Daniel & Barbara his wife	Daniel	10 Apr 1834	26 Mar 1835
p. 10	BENTZ, Philip & Lydia his wife	Zepthah Doup Philip Luther	31 Jul 1832 27 Jun 1835	9 Dec 1832 8 Jul 1835
p. 10	BENTZ, Philip & Anna his wife	John Aljournon Lydia Rufina	29 Oct 1836 3 Feb 1838	12 Dec 1836 1 Dec 1838
p. 4	BLANKENBEKER, Benj ^d & Charlotte his wife	Luther Alexander Cora Anna Mary Matilda Louisa Fannyhill	5 May 1823 2 Apr 1825 20 Aug 1834 5 Feb 1838	25 Jun 1823 3 Jul 1825 5 Oct 1834 1 Apr 1838

p. 23	BLANKENBEKER, Jacob Jr. & Martha Maria his wife	Emanuel Geo. Yeager Mary Ann Elizabeth	14 Feb 1841 6 Nov 1842	20 Jun 1841 9 Apr 1843
p. 1	BLANKENBEKER, Jeremiah & Margaret his wife	William Henry	22 Jul 1818	1 Jan 1819
p. 9	BLANKENBEKER, John David & Matilda his wife Sponsor, the father & Polly Blankenkaker Sponsor, father & mother " " " " " " " " "	Polly Elizabeth Joseph Yeager George William Eliza Ellen John Leatherman	5 Oct 1833 4 Apr 1836 13 Jul 1838 11 Mar 1841 16 Mar 1843	19 Mar 1834 28 Aug 1836 18 Nov 1838 20 Jan 1841 9 Apr 1843
p. 16	BLANKENBEKER, John Henry & Rhoda his wife	Martha Jane Permlia	28 Oct 1834	27 Aug 1837
p. 3	BLANKENBEKER, Sam ^l & Eama his wife	Barbara Rhoda Felix	8 May 1780 27 Aug 1782 25 Apr 1785	17 Jun 1780 21 Sep 1782 3 Jul 1785
p. 3	BLANKENBEKER, Sam ^l & Mary Abalone his wife	William Benjamin Mary Elizabeth Samuel Thomas Anna Catharine James Mary Abalone	28 Mar 1791 17 Feb 1793 10 Nov 1794 25 Mar 1797 30 Mar 1799 14 Mar 1801 16 Jun 1804 11 Oct 1809	5 May 1791 10 Mar 1793 15 Dec 1794 5 May 1797 12 May 1799 25 Apr 1801 15 Sep 1804 20 Jan 1810
p. 17	BLANKENBEKER, Tho ^s	(His wife, an adult) Miranda Barnwell	19 Nov 1813	14 Jan 1835
p. 20	BLANKENBEKER, Tho ^s & Miranda his wife	John Samuel Benjamin Newton	10 May 1835 16 Aug 1836	4 Jul 1835 6 Nov 1836
p. 2	BRINGMAN, John	Frances Maria Chen	3 May 1819	9 Oct 1819
p. 14	BROWN, James & Priscilla his wife	(An adult) Elizabeth Ann	22 Jul 1813	19 Sep 1833
p. 9	BRUNNER, Benjamin & Frederica his wife	Lucy (?) Susan	20 Dec 1824	12 Aug 1827
p. 18	BUCHANAN, ? & wife	Philip Benj.	11 Sep 1840	10 Oct 1842
p. 2	CHRISTLER, Joshua & Nelly his wife	Julian	19 Jun 1820	16 Jan 1821
p. 11	CON, George & Rhoda his wife	Nelson Thomas Samuel Henry Narcissa Bridget	7 Aug 1836 22 Oct 1837 7 Aug 1840	4 Jun 1837 17 Jan 1838 22 Aug 1841

p. 18	CONRAD, Nancy	(An adult)		(?)
p. 19	CONRAD, Samuel & Nancy his wife	James Valentine	20 Jan 1835	
p. 4	CONRAD, William & Sarah his wife	Rebecca Valentine Munro Jacob Henry Susanna	17 Dec 1819 9 Apr 1821 18 Jan 1823 15 Mar 1825	9 Jan 1820 13 May 1821 13 Feb 1823 10 Apr 1825
p. 4	CONRAD, William & Elizabeth his wife	Mary An Christena William Peter Lydia An	30 Nov 1826 15 Jul 1828 30 May 1830	10 Dec 1826 10 Aug 1828 11 Jul 1830
p. 1	DABNEY, Isaac & Hannah his wife	William Martha	2 Apr 1814) 12 Aug 1818)	15 Sep 1819
p. 2	DABNEY, Isaac W. & Sarah his wife	Cornelius Will. ^m	16 Jan 1821	7 Apr 1821
p. 7	DURR, John & Mary his wife	Dorotha Ann Elizabeth Sarah	4 Jan 1825 9 Sep 1826	5 Jun 1825 8 Oct 1826
p. 7	DURR, John M. & Mary Jane his wife	Mary Jane Susanna Bethsaida John Michael William Yeager	12 Feb 1834 3 Jan 1837 9 Nov 1839 20 Jul 1842	28 Mar 1834 27 Jul 1837 23 Feb 1840 16 Oct 1842
p. 19	EDMONSON, John & Mary Ann his wife	Dorotha Ann	18 Oct 1834	3 Nov 1834
p. 16	EDMONSON, John & wife	George Washington		17 Jun 1836
p. 6	EDMONSON, Susannah	John Michael	3 Dec 1825	14 May 1826
p. 14	EDMINSON, William & Susanna his wife	William Madison	6 Dec 1831	27 Aug 1833
p. 3	ESBECK, Charles & Catherine his wife	Fred ^k Charles	9 Apr 1821	15 May 1821
p. 20	ETLEY, David & Ann his wife	John Wesley David Luther Jacob Hikes Isaac Elantenburg William Henry Mary Ann Frances	24 Nov 1826) 19 Nov 1828) 2 Apr 1831) 4 May 1833) 26 Apr 1835	19 Jan 1834 28 Jun 1835 13 Sep 1842
p. 22	FAGENBUSH, John & Margaret his wife	Rebecca Ann Nancy Elizabeth	18 Nov 1837) 10 Feb 1839)	24 Mar 1840
p. 8	FEGENBUSH, Tobias & Mary his wife	Daniel Philip Jacob Joseph Louisa Elizabeth	17 Jan 1821 13 Sep 1825 22 Aug 1827) 25 Jan 1830)	May 1821 8 Oct 1826 13 Jun 1830

p. 22	FEGENBUSH, Tobias & Caroline his wife	Eliza	19 Sep 1838	24 Mar 1840
p. 19	FELKER, John Jacob & Julia Ann his wife - Sponsor: the parents	John Frederick Sponsor - Frederick Neibuhr & wife Elizabeth	25 Mar 1835 8 Dec 1836	5 Apr 1835 16 Feb 1837
p. 20	FIEFELEY, John & Sarah Ann his wife	John Richard	27 Aug 1836	7 May 1837
p. 12	FISHBACK, Michael & Zarelda his wife (An adult - his wife)	George Henry Michael William Brian Zarelda Fishback	1 Sep 1836) 18 Oct 1838) 5 Aug 1841	19 May 1839 31 Oct 1841 11 Oct 1840
p. 11	FLECK, John & Elizabeth his wife	Elizabeth John Mark	6 Nov 1833 15 Aug 1835	15 Dec 1833 16 Feb 1836
p. 1	FOUCH, Issac & Elizabeth his wife	Naomy ? (Robeson)		9 Oct 1819
p. 2	FRATLY, Henry & Savana his wife	Salome (Viz) (Name forgot)	14 Aug 1820 2 Sep 1819	27 Aug 1820 Viz 23 Aug 1819
p. 7	FREEDY, Jacob & Lavana his wife	George Washington	13 Nov 1825	14 May 1826
p. 1	FUNK, John & Nancy his wife	John William		30 Mar 1819
p. 20	FUNK, Joseph Perry & Louisa his wife	John Frederick	26 Nov 1835	4 Dec 1835
p. 16	GANOTE (An adult)	Cornelius Ganote		21 Feb 1834
p. 17	GANOTE, Jacob & Mary Catherine his wife	John	17 Nov 1832	15 Jan 1834
p. 8	GEIGER, Frederick Jr & Sarah his wife	Sarah Catherine Geiger	10 Aug 1825	15 Nov 1826
p. 1	GOOSE, Jacob - his wife	Sarah Goose		12 Sep 1819
p. 1	GOOSE, Jacob & Sarah his wife	Julian	4 Dec 1818	12 Sep 1819
p. 2		William	9 Dec 1820	12 Jan 1821
p. 22	GOOSE, Leonard & Nancy his wife	Mary Catherine	12 Apr 1840	12 Jun 1840
p. 20	GOOSE, William & Frances his wife	Harrison Preston William Adaline Anderson Jane Amanda Mary Ann Rufus Franklin	5 Dec 1827 29 May 1831 15 Nov 1829 29 Aug 1833 31 Mar 1836 13 Jan 1840 24 Mar 1842	8 Dec 1833 31 Ju 1836 30 May 1840 31 Jul 1842
p. 29		Luther James Madison	9 Jan 1846 28 Mar 1838	19 Aug 1846 17 Jun 1838

p. 6	HARMAN, Mathias & Lorg his wife	Sophia	21 Feb 1825	14 May 1826
p. 21	HEIFFER, John Bensen & Mary Ann his wife	Ellen John Jeremiah Kalfus Elizabeth Ann	3 Jul 1834 11 May 1838 26 Mar 1840) 6 Feb 1842)	27 Jan 1835 7 Dec 1839 23 May 1842
p. 16	HENEASTER, Henry & Louisa his wife	John Henry Mary Elizabeth	24 Nov 1834 15 May 1836	28 Nov 1834 11 Sep 1836
p. 7	HOKE, Andrew & Julia Susan his wife	Laura Jane	3 Jul 1833	27 Oct 1833
p. 7	HOKE, Andrew & Elizabeth his wife	Ann Eliza Edward Sarah Louisa	22 Mar 1836 25 Aug 1837 15 Feb 1840	11 Jul 1836 7 Apr 1839 23 Jul 1840
p. 7	HOKE, Andrew & Caroline his wife	George Philip	5 Jul 1842	23 Aug 1842
p. 32	HOKE, A.	Albert Robard		1850 1850
p. 22	HOKE, Jacob & wife	George Washington Peter F Juliann James	22 Feb 1832 11 Dec 1836 22 Oct 1838 24 Aug 1840	19 May 1839 19 May 1839 7 Apr 1839 10 Oct 1840
p. 32	HOKE, J.	Mary		1850
p. 9	HUMMEL, Jacob (Jr) & Catharine his wife	Margaret Jacob Wesley Elizabeth Mary Catharine	2 May 1835 10 Jun 1836 25 Feb 1839 12 Aug 1841	23 Dec 1835 11 Sep 1836 25 Aug 1839 20 Mar 1842
p. 29	HUMMEL, Jacob (Jr) & Catharine his wife	Sarah Jane	12 Jul 1845	22 Dec 1845
p. 32	HUMMEL, Philip & wife	Morris		28 Sep 1850
p. 15	HUNTSINGER, Thomas & Magdalen - Sponsors, Philip & Lydia Bentz Sponsors: the parents	Lidia Frederick Henry	10 Jul 1833 4 Apr 1836	1 Sep 1833 2 Jul 1836
p. 12	KENNEDY, John & Elizabeth his wife- Sponsored by the father & grandmother, Mrs. Kreiger	(William (James (John (Elen Ann (Joseph	29 Sep 1823) 19 Jun 1825) 27 Sep 1827) 21 Jul 1829) 16 Oct 1831)	13 May 1833
p. 21	KALFUS, Henry Frederick & Matilda his wife	Henry Frederick Lewis	14 Apr 1832	17 Aug 1834

p. 22	KEISER, John George & Kanda Churunda his wife	W ^m Henry Sofia Sonja	18 Aug 1837) 20 Dec 1838)	4 Jul 1839
p. 10	LAMM, John & Margaret his wife	John Jacob David Fackler Catharine	9 Nov 1832 11 Jan 1835 3 Oct 1836	9 Dec 1832 28 Jun 1835 16 Feb 1837
p. 6	LEATHERMAN, Jacob & Mary his wife	Peter Mich ^d Christana Margaret Mary An Harriet Elizabeth	24 Feb 1826 20 May 1828 1 Mar 1830 14 Jun 1831	12 May 1826 6 Jul 1828 10 Oct 1830 9 Dec 1832
p. 18	LIDIKAY, Jacob & Catharine his wife	John Leonard George Samuel Martha Jane Sarah Elizabeth Malanchton Yenawine	22 Sep 1834 20 Oct 1836 14 Feb 1839 27 Jul 1841 1 Feb 1844	11 Oct 1834 1 Dec 1836 19 May 1839 26 Sep 1841 26 Apr 1844
p. 31 p. 32	LIDDIKAY, Jacob & Catharine his wife	William Frederick Ezra Kellar	26 Feb 1847	28 Aug 1847 26 Oct 1850
p. 13	LINSEY, John & Frederica his wife - Sponsor: the mother	Susanna	20 Jun 1832	21 Jul 1833
p. 31	LIVINGOOD, J B & P C his wife	Ann Rosana	13 May 1850	17 Jul 1850
p. 23	MATHAIS, Joseph S & Elizabeth his wife	John David Lucretta Catharine Margaret	11 Mar 1841 30 Oct 1842	20 Jun 1841 9 Apr 1843
p. 21	McDANIEL, Joel & Sarah his wife	Nancy Jane Mary Ann Peter Larkin John Potts	4 Nov 1835) 3 Jun 1837) 2 Oct 1839) 3 Jan 1842)	30 Jul 1837 11 Sep 1842
p. 7	MILLER, James & Sarah his wife	Jacob Isaiah Margaret Ann	7 Apr 1835 28 Feb 1838	11 Oct 1835 16 Feb 1840
p. 6	MOSER, Frederick & Dorotha his wife	Dorotha Sarah	24 Aug 1824) 19 Jan 1826)	8 Oct 1826
p. 18	MOSER, Frederick & Dorotha his wife	Susanna Jacob Wesley Minerva Elizabeth	20 Oct 1831) 15 Feb 1833) 3 Oct 1835	30 Nov 1834 2 Oct 1836
p. 15	NEWKIRK, Jacob &) Mary his wife -)	Elizabeth Young	26 May 1828	27 Oct 1833
p. 14	Sponsor: the mother)	Sarah Ann Margaret	2 Aug 1834	26 Jul 1835
p. 13	NEWKIRK, Samuel & Eliza his wife	Elizabeth Ann John Young James Henry George Luther Margaret Ann Francis Marion	23 Oct 1821) 5 Oct 1824) 11 Dec 1827) 23 Oct 1834 26 May 1838 18 Jun 1842	25 Jun 1833 22 Feb 1835 2 Dec 1838 11 Sep 1842

p. 6	NONEMAKER, Nich ^s & Nancy his wife	Marry Anna	18 Jul 1826	13 Aug 1826
p. 22	NUNEMACHER, Joseph & Margaret his wife - Sponsor: the father	Frederick Brian	9 Apr 1840	24 May 1840
p. 11	NUNEMACKER, Samuel & Dorotha his wife	William Henry Joseph Frederick George Franklin Elizabeth Jane	25 Feb 1834 2 Aug 1836 7 Mar 1838 27 Apr 1839	16 Mar 1834 11 Sep 1836 15 Apr 1838 2 Jun 1839
p. 15	OWENS, William & Frances his wife - Sponsors: Philip & Lydia Bentz	William	6 Jan 1828	1 Sep 1833
p. 12	PANNYBAKER, F., & wife	Margaret Ann & Nancy Cooper		17 May 1835
p. 21	PANNABEKER, Frederick & Margaret Ann his wife	John William Catharine Ann Maria	5 Feb 1836 22 Jan 1839	3 Jul 1836 10 Nov 1839
p. 1	PANNEBAKER, John & Susanna his wife	Elandor Sarah Margretta John		12 Apr 1819
p. 17	PARISH, Albert & Frances his wife Sponsor: Elizabeth Zink	Mary Elizabeth	25 Sep 1833	15 Jan 1834
p. 23	PERINE, John H & Margaret his wife	John David Susan Catharine	6 Aug 1834) 25 Jul 1836)	23 Sep 1836
p. 24	POTTS, David & Elvina	Mary Frances	Nov 1836	11 Sep 1842
p. 16	POTTS, Jacob & Eliza POTTS, Jacob & Elizabeth his wife	John James Jacob Frederick Philip Melanother George Washington Shroat	21 Oct 1834 6 Nov 1836 28 Sep 1839 11 May 1842	31 May 1835 12 Feb 1837 1 Dec 1839 9 Sep 1842
p. 5	POUND, James & Barbara his wife	Sarah Jane Caroline John Philip Jacob Allan W ^m Frederick	18 Nov 1834 12 Jun 1836 18 Aug 1838 26 Jul 1840 26 Apr 1842	11 Oct 1835 11 Sep 1836 10 Nov 1839 20 Sep 1840 23 Aug 1842
p. 30		William	13 May 1846	15 Jun 1847
p. 31		Charles	18 Oct 1848	7 May 1850
p. 32		Mary		1850
p. 29	QUEST, Frederick & Barbara his wife	John William Elizabeth	15 Jul 1846	3 Jan 1847 30 Sep 1849

p. 4 REEL, Jacob Jr & Rosana his wife	Philip Willm ^d	25 Jan 1825	5 Jun 1825
	Sarah Kersiah	9 Sep 1826	8 Oct 1826
	Mary An Catharine	1 Aug 1829	13 Sep 1830
	Catharine Marilda		7 Nov 1830
	Dennis Milton	12 Feb 1832	19 Dec 1832
	Robert Yeager	4 Jun 1834	30 Jun 1834
	Warren Doup	16 Jul 1836	8 Oct 1836
	Lydia Ann	27 Dec 1837	25 Mar 1838
	Jacob Luther	19 Dec 1839	10 May 1840
	Jeptha Franklin	14 Aug 1841	5 Sep 1841
	Rosanna Elizabeth	31 May 1843	16 Jul 1843
p. 23 REISINGER, Isaac & Elizabeth his wife	George Addison Sarah Ann	15 Sep 1839) 2 May 1841)	4 Nov 1841
p. 17 RILEY, Samuel & Polly (?) Y his wife	William Henry Mary Elizabeth Martha Harriet Jane	22 Nov 1836 16 Mar 1839 9 Apr 1842	12 Feb 1837 26 May 1839 8 May 1842
p. 13 ROSS, Reuben & Elizabeth his wife Sponsor: Frederick & Catharine Yenawine Sponsor: the mother Sponsor: Frederick & Catharine Yenawine	Catharine Ann	8 Feb 1833	21 Jul 1833
	Thomas Benton	18 Dec 1835	20 Jun 1836
	George Isaac		30 Sep 1838
p. 21 SCHAEFFER, Andrew F & Elizabeth his wife - Sponsor: the father	Henry Enoch	27 Oct 1833	5 Apr 1835
p. 12 SCHEIERLE, Frederick & Sarah his wife Sarah Elizabeth Lavena Margaret John William Bryan	Christopher Gottlieb	24 Jun 1837	28 Oct 1837
	Sarah Elizabeth Lavena Margaret	20 Sep 1838	19 May 1839
	John William Bryan	3 Apr 1840	19 Jul 1840
p. 9 SCHENK, John & Dorothy his wife	Eliza Ann	16 May 1827	1827
	Henry Samuel	9 Jan 1829	1829
p. 11 SCHORCH, Dr. Frederick & Catharine Hannah his wife Sponsors: the father & Mrs. Mary Blankenbeker SCHORCH, Dr. Frederick & Mary Apolonia his wife	James Frederick		2 Feb 1833
	Carolyn Lucinda	12 Sep 1834	14 Nov 1834
p. 5 SEEBOLD, Emanuel & Susanna his wife SEEBOLD, Emanuel & Sally his wife SEEBOLD, Emanuel & Naomi his wife	Jacob	9 Apr 1822	10 May 1823
	Elizabeth Anna	26 Jul 1825	15 Aug 1825
	Louisa Rebecca	27 May 1834	18 Jun 1834
p. 5 SHAFER, Frederick & Elizabeth his wife	John Frederick	27 Feb 1825	3 Apr 1825

p. 20	SNYDER, Jefferson & Rebecca his wife - Spon: Mrs Fred ^k Goose	Mary Frances	10 Dec 1832	8 Dec 1833
p. 17	TAYLOR, Charles T Catharine his wife	Charles Medhearst		22 May 1836
p. 12	THOMAS, Abner & Elizabeth his wife - Sponsors: Valentine Conrad and his wife	Valentine Mary Ann	26 Jul 1831) 4 Jan 1833)	23 Jun 1833
p 8	WALKER, William & Christiann	Marida Mary Catharine Sanford Godfrey	18 Aug 1826 2 Jan 1831) 15 Mar 1833)	8 Oct 1826 29 Sep 1833
p. 30	WELLS, Steven & Monnerva his wife	Daniel Jonathan	3 Sep 1846	8 Aug 1847
p. 2	WHITE, Minor & Catharine his wife	Adonijah W ^{ff} Martin	22 Jun 1819	5 Dec 1819
p. 21	WINGER, Mr. & Mrs.	Dorotha Amelia Mary Catharine	4 Sep 1835 16 Jul 1837	6 Dec 1835 10 Sep 1837
p. 8	WISEART, Gideon & Nelly his wife	John Jacob Elizabeth Joseph William Henry	19 Sep 1820 5 Dec 1821) 16 Feb 1824) 11 Jan 1827 8 Jan 1829	Jun 1821 Jul 1824 8 Apr 1827 14 Jun 1829
p. 10	WOLF, Jacob & Sophia his wife	Anna Barbara	19 Apr 1832	9 Dec 1832
p. 32	WOLLETT, Henry & Virginia his wife	Mary Alice		26 Oct 1850
p. 1	YENWINE, Fred ^k & Catharine his wife	Anna Maria Malanchton John Frederick Philip Waran Amanda Catharine	27 Jan 1819 18 Nov 1820 1 Jan 1823 10 Sep 1825 27 Dec 1828	11 Apr 1819 14 Jan 1821 13 Jun 1823 Dec 1825 10 May 1829
p. 19	YENAWINE, Jacob A. & Margaret his wife	William Henry Thomas Franklin	22 May 1839 30 Jan 1842	28 Jul 1839 20 Feb 1842
p. 29		Catharine Ann John Frederick	23 Aug 1844 26 Jan 1846	13 Apr 1845 30 (?) 1846
p. 31		Manda Florence	29 May 1847	28 Aug 1847
p. 31	YENAWINE, J.	Geo. B		1850
p. 3	YENAWINE, John Ju & Elizabeth his wife	Samuel Louisa Ann Peter Lucinda	5 Feb 1814 26 Jan 1816 8 May 1818 1 Sep 1820	3 May 1814 9 Apr 1816 10 May 1818 13 Oct 1820

p. 29 YENAWINE, Geo. B & p. 32 Elizabeth his wife	Thomas Morris Kate Alice	2 May 1845	25 Dec 1845 20 Oct 1850
p. 31 YOUNG, Daniel & Elizabeth his wife	Adam	12 Nov 1847	13 Feb 1848
p. 2 YOUSE, Philip & Catharine his wife	Mary Jane	1 Nov 1820	18 Apr 1821
p. 21 ZWEIDORF, Rudolf & Rosanna	Leonidas Maria Lewis Lusinda	5 Aug 1824) 23 Aug 1827) 23 Sep 1829) 29 Jul 1832)	28 May 1834
(Baptism of Blacks)			
p. 2 BLANKENBEKER, S., Servant of -	Allen	9 Sep 1819	16 Jan 1820
p. 11 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs. Mary - Slave of - Sponsor: the mother	Stephen Wilson	9 Oct 1833	19 Dec 1833
p. 16 BLANKENBEKER, Benj. & Charlotte his wife - Adult slave of -	Mayjor		14 Nov 1836
p. 27 BLANKENBEKER, Mrs. - Widow of Tho ^r Sr. Dec ^d Servants of - (Adults) Judy's children:	George Lydia Judy Lucilia Mary Frances Sarah	) ) ) ) ) )	1 Dec 1839
p. 27 BLANKENBEKER, Miss Amelia - Servants of - children	Perry Elizabeth Louisa	) ) )	1 Dec 1839
p. 24 FREDERICK, Mrs. Mary - Servant of -	Varlet		26 Sep 1841
p. 28 FREDERICK, Mrs. Mary - Yarletts's children -	Franklin Sanders Arcy - - - Nancy Jane Dorcas - -	) ) ) )	1 May 1842

Book A p. 94

RECORD OF FUNERALS
By George Yeager, Pastor
Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Jefferson Co., Ky.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| * BENTZ, LYDIA (Mrs.)
Buried 3 Jul 1835
Age: 24 yr 4 mo 12 da | * HOKE, LAURA JANE
Born 3 Jul 1833
Died 1 Sep 1834 | * THOMAS, ELIZABETH
Died 29 May 1834
about sundown
Buried 30 May 1834 |
| * BENTZ, PHILIP (Sr)
Died 6 Jun 1834
Buried 7 Jun 1834 | * HOKE, MATILDA JANE
Dau. of Peter & Elenor
Buried 14 Aug 1834 | * YENAWINE, ANDREW JACKSON
Son of Fredk & Catharine
Buried 9 Dec 1832 |
| + BENTZ, PHILIP LUTHER
Buried 13 Jul 1835
Age: 16 da | * LOVELESS, ELIZABETH EVELYN
Dau. of John & Margaret
Born 14 Sep 1829
Died 29 Aug 1834 | * YENAWINE, PETER
Buried 26 Sep 1834 |
| * BLANKENBEKER, SAMUEL (Jr)
Died 17 Jul 1833
4 P.M. of Cholera
Buried, 18 Jul 1833 | + NUNIMACKER, BARBARA
Buried 28 Jul 1836 | * YENAWINE, PHILIP WARREN
Buried 14 Feb 1835
Age 9 yr 5 mo 2 da |
| + BLANKENBEKER, THOS (Sr)
Buried 13 Oct 1835 | * NUNEMAKER, NAOME
Dau. of Samuel & Dorothea
Born 12 Feb 1832
Died 14 Mar 1833 | * ZILHART, Mrs. (Sr)
Buried 14 Sep 1834 |
| + COLLINGS, COLUMBUS W ^{pp}
Son of W ^{pp} & Mary
Buried 11 Jul 1835
Age: 1 yr 8 mo 7 da | + NUNNIMAKER, Child of Sam ^l
Buried 17 Mar 1833 | <u>Book D</u> p. 66 |
| * CUNROD (CONRAD)
Child of Sam ^l & wife
Buried 23 Jun 1833 | * POTTS, ELIZA
Buried 7 Jan 1835 | BURKHART, CHARLES (no date) |
| * DURR, AMANDA CATHARINE
Dau. of Michael & Mary
Born 13 Feb 1833
Sermon on her death
31 Mar 1833 | + POTTS, MARGARET
Buried 24 Nov 1836 | CONRAD, SAMUEL Died 1875 |
| * ETLEY, ISAAC BLATENBERG
Son of David & Ann
Buried 12 Oct 1834 | + POTTS, PETER
Buried 7 Sep 1835 | CONN, AMELIA Mrs.
Died 15 May 1875 |
| + FOLK, LYDIA
Buried 29 Jul 1836 | *SCHORCH, CATHARINE HANNAH
Wife of Dr. Fredk Schorch
of Louisville
Buried 12 Feb 1833 | HOKE, JACOB
Died 23 Mar 1876 |
| + HART, JOHN
Buried 11 Jul 1835
Age 34 10 mo 15 da | * STAGNER, JOHN
Died 9 Jul 1833
of Cholera
Buried 10 Jul 1833 | HOKE, PETER
Died 12 Nov 1857 |
| ! HOKE, CAROLINE
Wife of Andrew
Died 23 Jul 1842
Buried 23 Jul 1842 | * SEABOLD, NAOME (Mrs.)
Buried 26 Feb 1835 | HUMMEL, EDWARD
Son of P. & E.
Died 3 Mar 1855 |
| | + TAYLOR, CHARLES MEDHEARST
Son of Chas. T & Catharine
Died 31 Aug 1836 | HUMMEL, MARGARET
Died 4 Apr 1855 |
| | | QUEST, FREDERICK
Died 25 Mar 1871 |
| | | STREIT, HENRY
Died 14 May 1870 |
| | | WALKER, MARTIN (no date) |

Book D

MEMBERSHIP LIST

p. 30-33 A by Rev. E.R. GRUNEY, 1 Mar 1857; B by Rev. P. GLENN, 30 Mar 1857;
 (Code) C at Synod, May 1857; F by J.S. HERLIG; G by S.R. HYMAN, Pastor;
 H by W.G. HARTEK; D, deceased; R, removed; *, confirmation; V, vote;
 Numbers indicate original order.

119 ALVIS, BETTIE E. (F-12 Feb 1871*)	15 HEAFFER, ANNA (D)
103 ALVIS, THOS. W (F-23 Jan 1870 Bap)	75 HOKE, ABRAHAM (H-17 Jan 1858 *) (Dis.)
72 BACHTOLE, SIMEON (H-1 Nov 1857*)	13 HOKE, ANDREW
117 BAUERT, EDWARD H (F-12 Feb 1871*)	81 HOKE, DAVID (D)
24 BLANKENBEKER, CHARLOTTE (D-1861)	10 HOKE, ELIZ.
86 BLANKENBEKER, CUTHBERT S	36 HOKE, ELIZA
25 BLANKENBEKER, J.H.	132 HOKE, EDWARD (G-8 Nov 1874 *)
79 BLANKENBEKER, MARY Mrs (D)	128 HOKE, HARRIED A Miss (G-8 Nov 1874)
138 BURKHART, CHARLES (G-12 Nov 1874 V)	84 HOKE, HENRY (H-13 Mar 1860) (D)
139 BURKHART, EMMA Mrs (G-12 Nov 1874V)	76 HOKE, JACOB Jr (H-17 Jan 1858*) (Dis.)
58 BUTLER, F B (Pastor) (R)	9 HOKE, JACOB
57 BUTLER, RUTH (R)	39 HOKE, JOHN
26 CONN, MILLA	14 HOKE, METHANDA
64 CONN, NANCY (B-30 Mar 1857) (D)	4 HOKE, PETER (D-12 Nov 1857)
83 CUTTER, JOHN (H) (R)	67 HUBER, GEORGE (C) (R)
37 DERR, GEORGE	93 HUMMEL, ANN C (H-25 Dec 1862) (R)
38 DERR, LYDIA	33 HUMMEL, CATH
135 DIEHL, FANNIE Miss (G-8 Nov 1874 *)	46 HUMMEL, ELIZA (R)
118 DIEHL, JOHN (F-from Germany)	31 HUMMEL, J
110 DIEHL, JOSEPHINE (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	92 HUMMEL, JOHN A (H-25 Dec 1862) (R)
140 EMERICK, APPOLONE Mrs (G-12 Nov 1874)	62 HUMMEL, MARY (A)
47 FENEGAN, JAMES (D)	32 HUMMEL, P. (R)
12 FISHBACK, CEIRRILDA	89 HUMMEL, SARAH (H-13 Mar 1860)
63 FISHBACK, ELIZA W Mrs (B-30 Mar 1857)	83 JOHNSON, (F?) M (H) (D)
42 FISHBACK, GEORGE (Excom)	66 KENADY, JOHN (B) (D)
11 FISHBACK, H	8 KENADY, MANDA (D)
49 FISHBACK, M (Excom)	98 KURFAS, CHRISTIAN (F-12 Sep 1869)
125 FORD, JAMES S (G-8 Nov 1874)	107 KERFUS, CHRISTINA (F-12 Feb 1871*)
130 FORD, JAMES Y (G-8 Nov 1874)	97 KURFES, JOHN (F-12 Sep 1869)
127 FORD, LIZZIE Miss (G-8 Nov 1874)	106 KERFUS, REBECCA (F-12 Feb 1871 *)
126 FORD, LUELLA M Miss (G-8 Nov 1874)	129 LEATHERMAN, JAMES (G-Bap 8 Nov 1874)
124 FORD, MARY E Mrs (G-8 Nov 1874-Let.)	53 LICKLIDER, CATH. (D-10 Feb 1874)
23 GARR, NICHOLAS (D)	60 MILLER, GEORGE & w/Anna (A-1 Mar 1857)
44 GOOSE, ANDERSON (R)	22 NEWKIRK, ELIZABETH (D)
131 GOOSE, EDWIN E (G-8 Nov 1874 *)	50 NEWKIRK, MARGARET
20 GOOSE, FRANCES 48 GOOSE, JAMES	21 NEWKIRK, SAMUEL (D-4 Oct 1857)
136 GOOSE, IRENE (G-8 Nov 1874 *)	35 POTTS, JOHN
104 GOOSE, LIZZIE A (F-Bap. 12 Feb 1871)	34 POTTS, MARGARET (D)
88 GOOSE, LUTHER (H-13 Mar 1860) (R)	30 POUND, BARB.
115 GOOSE, MARTHA (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	71 POUND, FREDERICK (R)
27 GOOSE, MARY (D)	68 POUND, JACOB (R)
113 GOOSE, MARY (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	59 POUND, JOHN (R)
51 GOOSE, MARYAN	69 POUND, JULIA
40 GOOSE, PRESTON	52 POUND, SARAH
77 GOOSE, RUFUS (H-17 Jan 1858 *)	70 QUEST, AMELIA
19 GOOSE, WILLIAM	18 QUEST, BARB (R)
116 HARDEN, J MITCHELL (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	94 QUEST, ELIZABETH (H-25 Dec 1862)
61 HARDON, WARON (R)	17 QUEST, F (D)
116 HARTEK, C Mrs (H-Letter)	100 QUEST, FREDERICK Jr (F-26 Dec 1869 *)

Book D
p. 30-33 continued

MEMBERSHIP LIST

80 QUEST, JOHN W (H)	54 WELLER, JONATHAN
105 QUEST, LULA (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	109 WELLER, THOMAS A (F-12 Feb 1871 *)
74 RAGEN, JULIA (H-17 Jan 1858 *) (Dis)	120 WELLER, WILLIAM O (F-13 Feb 1871*)
73 RAGEN, MICHAEL (H-17 Jan 1858 *) (R)	42 WISE, G W
87 REEL, WARREN P (H-13 Mar 1860) (R)	85 WISE, JAMES (H-13 Mar 1860)
121 SEABOLT, JOHN M (F-Bap 15 Feb 1871)	109 WISEHART, CATHARINE (F-12 Feb 1871*)
111 SEIGLER, GEO F (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	122 WOHLBOLD, MARTIN (F-22 Oct 1871)
102 SEIGLER, JACOB W (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	123 WOHLBOLD, ROSINA (F-22 Oct 1871)
101 SEIGLER, MICHAEL (F-12 Feb 1871 *)	29 WOOLET, H
55 STREIT, H (D)	91 WOOLET, HANNAH (H-25 Dec 1862) (R)
56 STREIT, JULIANN (R)	112 WOOLETT, HENRIETTA (F-12 Feb 1871 *)
137 SWAN, ANNIE Miss (G-12 Nov 1874 *)	3 YENAWINE, CATHARINE
96 SWAN, ELMIRA Mrs (F-Bap 12 Sep 1869)	6 YENAWINE, ELIZ.
95 SWAN, LUTHER J (H-25 Dec 1862)	1 YENAWINE, ELIZABETH
99 SWAN, PHILIP M (F-26 Dec 1869 *)	7 YENAWINE, F
133 SWAN, WILLIAM NEWTON (G-8 Nov 1874 *)	5 YENAWINE, G B
90 THOMPSON, ROSANA (H-13 Mar 1860) (R)	2 YENAWINE, H (D)
134 WALKER, LOUISA R Miss (G-8 Nov 1874 *)	65 ZILHART, PHILIP
43 WARDEN, AMANDA	

p. 38-41

BAPTISM LIST OF INFANTS

Parent's Name	Person Baptised	When Born	When Baptised
BOWERT, J J & M A	MARY ANN	18 Aug 1852	1st Sun-Sep 1861
	JOHN JACOB	24 Nov 1853	"
	Twins(HENRY EDWARD	10 Sep 1856	"
	(CHARLES WILLIAM (D)	"	"
	NANCY JANE	14 Aug 1858	"
	HARRIET FRANCES	30 Jul 1860	"
DIEHL, JOHN & JOSEPHINE	ANNA	9 Jul 1874	13 Sep 1874
FISHBACK, MICHAEL & CIRRILDA	SUSAN J FISHBACK	25 Nov 1861	28 Aug 1864
GOOSE, B W & ELIZABETH	SALLIE ETTA	23 Jul 1867	26 Jul 1868
GOOSE, HARRISON & FANNY	MARTHA ELLEN		9 Aug 1865
	LULIA MONDY	20 Oct 1868	19 Feb 1869
HEBERBRAND, P & J H	CHARLES EDWIN	19 Aug 1864	30 Jun 1866
	JULIA LOUISA	3 May 1866	"
HOKE, ANDREW & MATILDA	W ^m ANDREW	12 May 1865	26 Oct 1865
HUMMEL, JACOB W & LOU	CORA EMMA	12 Jul 1866	24 Nov 1866
	JOHN HENRY	12 Apr 1869	29 Aug 1869
	CHARLES JACOB	14 Feb 1872	16 Apr 1872
HUMMEL, PHILIP & ELIZABETH	EDWARD	30 Sep 1854?	26 Feb 1865
	ARTHUR S	12 Feb 1865	26 Oct 1865
	GEORGE HARTWELL	17 Dec 1868	29 Aug 1869

BAPTISM LIST OF INFANTS

KENEDY, JOHN & AMANDA	KATE ELIZABETH	10 Mar 1851	By Rev. Summers
	GEO WILLIAM	24 Nov 1853	13 Nov 1858
	JAMES FREDERICK	22 Dec 1855	"
	ANN BELLE	9 Dec 1857	"
	MARY ELLEN	18 Feb 1860	16 Jul 1862
KENEDY, JOSEPHINE Mrs	LYDIA JANE	18 Jul 1861	"
	FRANCIS E	20 Mar 1863	28 Aug 1864
	SAMUEL EDWARD	10 Nov 1865	9 Jun 1867
	ALEC BENTON	1 Dec 1866	"
KURFUS, JOHN & CHRISTINA	MARY ELLEN	24 May 1862	2 Jun 1866
	CATHARINE	28 Dec 1865	"
	EMMA LOUISA	30 Dec 1871	23 Jan 1872
	SAMUEL JACOB	25 May 1874	7 Jun 1874
LUTES, HENRY & DOROTHA A	MINNIE LEE	16 Mar 1867	9 Jun 1867
	EDGAR CLAY	26 Oct 1869	5 Jul 1875
	GEORGE DAKE	23 Sep 1874	"
MILLER, GEO & A	MATTIE S E	8 Jun 1857	26 Jul by Harter)
POWEL, A J Mrs	WILLIAM HENRY	28 May 1866	31 Jan 1869
	ANNA LEE	8 Sep 1867	"
QUEST, FREDERICK & BARBARA	FREDERICK	22 Dec 1854	13 May 1855
	LOUISA	12 May 1857	24 May 1867 by Harter)
RHEA, J & A	BARBARA ELLEN	15 May 1865	?
THOMPSON, ABEL (Rev. & M E)	FANNIE	27 Jan 1866	30 Jun 1866
SWAN, LUTHER & ELMIRA	ALBERT MILTON	21 Aug 1871	21 Oct 1871
SWANN, PHILIP & DOROTHA	ANNA E	3 Sep 1861	3 Dec 1865
	JOHN F	14 May 1864	"
	JAMES DAVID		12 Sep 1868
WALKER, MARTIN & C C	EDWARD DANIEL	30 Oct 1866	9 Jun 1867
	WILLIAM MARTIN	30 Mar 1864	26 Jun 1864
WEIDELICK, F & M	CATHARINE	11 May 1866	1 Jul 1866
WELLER, J D & ADLINE (JONATHAN)	PHILIP ANDERSON	31 Aug 1856	Nov 1857
	ROMANIA	7 Jan 1859	7 Mar 1859
	LYDIA A		2 Apr 1865
	JAMES HENRY	Nov 1865	29 Mar 1868
	HOWBERT HIBBS	19 Jul 1870	27 Oct 1870
WISEHART, DAVID H & M	MARY ELIZABETH	8 Feb 1855	13 May 1855
	W ^H HENRY	20 Jan 1866	30 Jun 1866
WISEHART, HENRY S & SARAH	MARY EMMA	3 Nov 1866	9 Jun 1867
	JULIA FRANCES	24 Mar 1869	29 Aug 1869
WOHLBOLD, MARTIN & ROSINA	AUGUSTUS	18 Oct 1869	21 Oct 1871
	HENRY MARTIN	6 Apr 1872	28 Apr 1872
WOOLETT, HENRY A & MARY G WOOLET, HENRY & VIRGINIA	MINNIE MAY	26 Feb 1870	27 Nov 1870
	HENRIETTA	27 Feb 1855	8 Jul 1855
YENAWINE, FRED & ELIZABETH	AMANDA A	2 Oct 1861	28 Aug 1864
	MATILDA E	8 Jun 1864	"

Book D

COMMUNION LIST 1864 - 1865

p. 44-49 Communion: 27 Mar 1864; 5 Jun 1864; 25 Sep 1864; 30 Oct 1864; 5 Feb 1865; 7 May 1865; 6 Aug 1865. Present = *; absent = -; sick = S. These symbols following each name, refer to these dates. Original order, alphabetical.

BLANKENBEKER, CUTHBERT S	***----	KENNEDY, JOHN	-----
BLANKENBEKER, J H	**--**	KENNEDY, JOSEPHINE Mrs	*--****
BLANKENBEKER, M M Mrs	*****	(from Mt Zion)	
(transferred from Mt Zion)		LICKLEIDER, CATHARINE Mrs	S**--**
BLANKENBEKER, SARAH Miss	*--**	MATTHIS, L C Miss	*--****
BOWERT, MARGARET Mrs.	*--*****	MATHIS, MAGDALENE	*****
CONN, MILLIE Mrs	**--****	NEWKIRK, ELIZA Mrs	SS**---
CONN, N C Miss	**--**	NEWKIRK, MARGARET Miss	*--****
CUTTER, JOHN	-----	POUND, BARBARA Mrs	*****
FISHBACK, CIRRELLA Mrs	*****	POUND, CAROLINE	-*****
FISHBACK, JOHN W	*--	POUND, FREDERICK	*--****
(confirmed 6 Nov 1864)		POUND, JACOB	*****
FISHBACK, MICHAEL	*****	POUND, JOHN	-----
GOOSE, ANDERSON	-----	POUND, JULIA	*****
GOOSE, ELIZABETH Mrs	***S**	POUND, MARY	***
GOOSE, FANNY Mrs	*****	(confirmed 6 Nov 1864)	
GOOSE, FANNY Mrs	***S--S	POUND, WILLIAM	***
GOOSE, HARRISON	*****	(confirmed 6 Nov 1864)	
GOOSE, J A Miss	*****	QUEST, BARBARA Mrs	*****
GOOSE, JOHN Y	***	QUEST, ELIZABETH Miss	*****
(confirmed 6 Nov 1864)		QUEST, FREDERICK	*****
GOOSE, LUTHER	*****	QUEST, JOHN W	*****
GOOSE, MARY Miss	***--S	RAGAN, MICHAEL	-----
GOOSE, NANCY Mrs	***	REEL, JACOB	*--**
(readmitted 31 Oct 1864)		(dism. by letter 21 Jan 1865	
GOOSE, PRESTON W	*****	to Futts Church, Ill.)	
GOOSE, RUFUS	In Army	REEDER, E N Mrs (to Lou.)	*--****
GOOSE, WILLIAM	*****	RHEA, AMELIA Mrs	*--**
HARRIS, M A Mrs	---*-----	(dism. by letter 28 Aug ?)	
HUMMEL, A C Miss	*****	STREIT, HENRY	*****
HUMMEL, CATHARINE Mrs	*****	STREIT, JULIA A Mrs	*****
HUMMEL, ELIZABETH Mrs	-----	SWAN, Mrs	*--**
HUMMEL, J W Jr	*****	(from Mt Zion 25 Sep 1864)	
HUMMEL, JACOB Sr	*****	SWAN, LUTHER J	***--**
HUMMEL, JOHN A	*****	THOMPSON, M E Mrs	***
HUMMEL, MARY Miss	*****	(from Whisdom Md Pres Ch 25 Dec 1864)	
HUMMEL, MORRIS	***	WALKER, CHRISTIAN A Mrs)	
(confirmed 6 Nov 1864)		WALKER, MARTIN) Recd on Conf in Europe	
HUMMEL, PHILIP	***--**	WELLER, ADALINE Mrs	-S-***-
HUMMEL, SARAH Miss	*****	WELLER, J H	*--**
HUMMEL, WILLIAM	***	WOOLETT, HENRY A	*****
(confirmed 8 Oct 1864)		WOOLETT, MARY ALICE Miss	*****
HOKE, ABRAHAM	-----Army	(confirmed 30 Oct 1864)	
HOKE, ANDREW	*****	WOOLET, VIRGINIA Mrs	*--S**
HOKE, DAVID	-----	YENAWINE, CATHARINE Mrs	S-----
HOKE, ELIZABETH Mrs	*--****	YENAWINE, ELIZABETH Mrs	-----
HOKE, HENRY	-----	YENAWINE, ELIZABETH Mrs	**--**
HOKE, JACOB	*--****	YENAWINE, FRED (d. 27 Sep 1865)	*--
HOKE, JOHN	-----	YENAWINE, G B	-----
HOKE, MATILDA Mrs	*--****	YOUNG, MARGARET Mrs.	S*****
JOHNSON, ELIZABETH Mrs	-----	ZILHART, PHILIP	*--*****

Book D

1854 - 1859

p. 60

7 Oct 1854 Treasurers Report: Receipts, \$38.89; disbursed, \$38.10; Bal., .79

p. 74 1 Jan 1856 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

Elders:	Deacons:	Lutheran Church Trustees:	Union Church Trustees
W ^m GOOSE	H. STREIT	H. WOOLETT	J. WELLER
J. HOKE	F. QUEST	A. HOKE	S. NEWKIRK

p. 60 26 Jan 1856 Treasurers Report: Receipts \$70.93; disbursed, \$72.83;
Balance \$1.90p. 81 28 Jul 1857 The congregation invited Rev^d WILLIAM G HARTER of North Carolina to visit them with the view of taking the pastoral charge, after which he was elected unanimously and accepted the charge 15 Sep 1857.p. 60 7 Oct 1857 Treasurers Report: Receipts \$165.80; disbursed \$175.80;
Due Treasurer \$10.50

25 Oct 1857 Fall communion by collection, \$10.90

p. 74 1 Jan 1858 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

Elders:	Deacons:	Lutheran Church Trustees;	Union Church Trustees:
JACOB HOKE	HENRY STREIT	ANDREW HOKE	H N GOOSE
W ^m GOOSE	FREDERICK QUEST	J. HUMMEL	P HUMMEL

Secretary: HENRY STREIT Installed 17 Jan 1858

p. 60 17 Jan 1858 Treasurer reported a collection of \$5.95

p. 84 14 Aug 1858 Council meeting:

Resolved, that MICHAEL FISHBACK be excommunicated for immoral conduct.

21 Aug 1858 Council meeting: 3 P.M.

Resolved that GEORGE FISHBACK's name be erased from the church record.

Resolved that this announcement be made to the congregation on tomorrow and that henceforth, the names of members suspended, expelled and restored shall be read to the congregation.
HENRY STREIT, Rec. Sec.

p. 57 Sep 1859 Agreement between the two churches:

"Whereas in the Providence of God a new congregation now under the pastoral care of Rev^d W G HARTER, has been duly organized and are now (in a) house dedicated to the service of the triune God on the Second Sunday of Aug 1859, and whereas it is desirable and very important to the interest of the cause of Lutheranism in Jefferson Co., Ky. that this new church, known by the name of Mt. Zion, should stand in connection with the church in Jeffersontown, known by the title of Christ's Evangelical Luth'n Church, and that these two churches should constitute one pastoral district...Resolved, by the members on the 27 Aug 1859, in Jeffersontown, that we do hereby agree to form one pastoral district, and obligate ourselves mutually to consult and act in concert with each other in all matters touching the interest of the two congregations - the raising of salary &c - and further, be it

Resolved, (by this general council) that when this our act shall be ratified by each congregation or abrogation of this rule can be affected at any time or under any circumstance without the agreement of 2/3 of the congregation wishing to withdraw - resolved, that this our agreement when ratified shall be transcribed into our respective Church Books - Sep 1859.

Book D

1860 - 1863

p. 74 1 Jan 1860 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

Elders:	Deacons:	Luth'n Church Trustees:	Union Church Trustees:
JACOB HOKE	HENRY STREIT	ANDREW HOKE	H N GOOSE
W ^m GOOSE	FREDERICK QUEST	JACOB HUMMEL	P HUMMEL

Secretary and sexton: HENRY STREIT Treasurer: W^m GOOSE

p. 60 11 Aug 1860 Treasurers report: Received \$149.65; disbursed \$149.65

p. 74 1 Jan 1862 Congregational meeting; no election was held due to so many members being absent. Fourth Sunday 1862 the following were elected:

Elders:	Deacons:	Luth'n Church Trustees:	Union Church Trustees:
JACOB HOKE	PHILIP HUMMEL	HENRY STREIT	ANDREW HOKE
W ^m GOOSE	P W GOOSE	F QUEST	JACOB HOKE Jr

Secretary and sexton: HENRY STREIT Treasurer: W^m GOOSE

p. 100 5 Feb 1862 Bro. ANDREW HOKE, who superintended the building of the addition to the parsonage, reported to the council that the whole expense of building the ell to the parsonage and meat house amounted to about \$370. added to the lot cost of \$40. making the sum \$410. and \$33.88. Council took names of subscribers:

BLANKENBEKER, CUTHBERT	\$ 1.	HUMMEL PHILIP	\$15.
BLANKENBEKER, JACOB Sr	8.	LEITLIDER, VALENTINE	1.50
BLANKENBEKER, M Mrs	1.	LUTZ, FRANCIS W	1.
BLANKENBEKER, M Mrs	1.	MATHIS, MAGDALENA Mrs	4.
BLANKENBEKER, SARAH Miss	2.	MATHIS, L C Miss	1.
CANEDY, JOHN	10.	POUND, BARBARA Mrs	5.
CONN, MILLY Mrs	4.	POUND, F P	1.
DERR, MICHAEL	1.	POUND, JACOB A	.50
GOOSE, PRESTON W	28.	QUEST, F W	1.
GOOSE, MARY	2.	QUEST, FREDERICK	28.30
GOOSE, W ^m	25.	SEABOLT, EMANUEL	1.
HARRIS, JAMES	5.	STREIT, HENRY	20.
HOKE, ANDREW	50.	WOOLETT, HENRY A	15.
HOKE, JACOB	40.	YENAWINE, CATHARINE Mrs	5.
HUMMEL, JACOB Sr	35.		

Bro. ANDREW HOKE also donated \$18. which was yet on note for parsonage towards a new cupola on church. (Written down on 15 Mar 1864...H. STREIT, Rec. Sec.

p. 81 5 Dec 1863 Council meeting where a vote of thanks was unanimously given to Rev^d W G HARTER for good care and improvements on the parsonage.

HENRY STREIT, Sec.

p. 81 17 Feb 1864 Joint Council Meeting of Christ's & Mt Zions Ev Luth Churches, convened in Christ's Church. Resolved to extend an invitation to Rev^d ABEL THOMPSON, a licentiate of the Maryland Synod, to become pastor of said congregation (elected by both congregations), to officiate on the 3rd Sunday of each month, in St Paul's Ev Lutheran Church of Nelson Co., Ky., if he so arranges himself, and receive support from this charge for one year, terminating the 31st day of Jan 1865, for the sum of \$300. 23 Feb 1864 "The Great Hand of the Church giving me grace and strength, I will endeavor faithfully to discharge the duties of pastor of the above congregations"

ABEL THOMPSON

p. 110 23 May 1864 Counticl Meeting: Present, Pastor in the Chair, J HUMMEL, A HOKE, H STREIT, W GOOSE, P W GOOSE & H WOOLETT. HARRY GOOSE elected as delegate to Synod; A HOKE to attend. H STREIT & P W GOOSE appointed a committee to make araingments for entertainment of Synod. Pastor asked for leave of absence during 4th Sabbath of Jul & Aug. No objections. H STREIT resigned as Sec of Council; he also resigned as sexton or that his salary be \$20. annually from 1 Jan 1864. Resolved he be sexton at \$20. annually. Resolved that an effort be made during Synod on Saturday to liquidate debts in repainting church; also that collections for Synod and missionaries be taken. Council members were dissatisfied with the painting and appointed A HOKE & H EN GOOSE to consult the painter and get him to repaint the imperfect parts. H. STREIT, Sec.

p. 125 & 150 5 Jun 1864 Collected \$8.60 - \$5. to Syhod and \$3. to Home Missions.

p. 111 Transcribed from the Pastors Diary, Monday, 5 Sep 1864 - Council meeting at 2 P M. Liquidation of church debt, including sexton. Resolved that the pastor & Elders visit delinquent church members & reclaim them. Resolved that two Mission sermons be preached, one for Foreign, one for Home, and collections be taken. Resolved that Rev^d T W SARGENT be invited to assist at a protracted meeting in fall.

ABEL THOMPSON, Pastor.

p. 140 Special or Protracted Meetings: Services started Friday 21 Oct 1864 and continued through Nov 1. Rev^d T W SARGENT of Grand view was there throughout.

Mrs NANCY GOOSE reunited with the church. Mr MARTIN WALKER & wife were received from other Lutheran Congregations. He came from Germany and she came from New Albany Ind. JOHN Y GOOSE, JOHN W FISHBACK, MORRIS HUMMEL, W^m POUND & MARY POUND presented themselves for membership; their confirmation was on Sabbath.

p. 129 15 Mar 1865 Beneficary Ed., \$16.05; Ky June Synod, \$26.25; Home Mission, \$83.50

p. 111 25 Apr 1865 Council Meeting at 1 P M. Mr STREIT elected as delegate for Ground View 25 May. ROBERT HARRIS of Mt Zion, alternate. Resolved, that if the future of Ky Synod does not appear brighter at the coming convention, our delegate instructed to vote for disbanding in favor of Olive Branch Synod of Indiana.

A. THOMPSON, Pastor.

p. 112 2 Sep 1865 Joint Council Meeting: Pastor in chair, present, H STREIT, J HOKE, P W GOOSE, W^m GOOSE, F QUEST, J HUMMEL of this church; ROBT. HARRIS of Mt Zion. Resolved that we ask to be received into synodical connection with the Olive Branch Synod of Ind., that we elect a delegate, W^m GOOSE & H STREIT as alternate, that we will agree to requirements of Synod and adopt as our rule of Government and discipline set forth by General Synod and contribute to treasury.

p. 84 2 Sep 1865 Council meeting at 3:30; all present as before accept R HARRIS of Mt Zion. Resolved that Mr JOHN KENNEDY, a member of this church, having re-submitted himself to Baptism in another church, that he be excommunicated.

A. THOMPSON

p. 129 3 Sep 1865 Foreign Missions paid to O.B.S. Oct at Grandview in May \$21.60

p. 140 21 Oct 1865 Protracted Meeting Rev^d H. WELLS preached at meetings thru 26 Oct. Received into the church on Sabbath, 29th, by confirmation, PHILIP SWAN, GEORGE YENAWINE, CHARLES POUND, MATILDA SEABOLT, LEVINIA HUMMEL, MARY WISEHEART, and by baptism, SARAH TULL. Lord's Supper on the 29th, Father KRACK present & read the consecrating services; Rev^d FRIEDGIN ? assisted the communicants. He preached in German at 3 P M. 63 members communed & many others of other churches.

p. 77 1 Jan 1866 Preaching at 10 A M; about $\frac{1}{2}$ members present who elected:

Elders:	Deacons:	Christ's Church Trustees:	Union Church Trustees:
JACOB HOKE	P W GOOSE	JACOB HUMMEL	W ^m GOOSE
HENRY STREIT	D H WISEHEART	F QUEST	: PHILIP HUMMEL

Installed on Sunday the 7th.

p. 112 8 Jan 1866 Council Meeting All members present except bro QUEST who arrived about 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock. Bro H STREIT elected secretary to council and also employed as sexton at \$22. a year. Names of all members who are habitually absent were read. Resolved that HENRY HOKE be notified to appear before the council at next meeting. He has been admonished of his duty and been heard publicly using profane language. Resolved that M WALKER be admonished from further indulgence in strong drink. Resolved that G B YENAWINE & wife be visited soon and inquired of as to whether they desire to continue their membership. A THOMPSON, Pastor.

p. 129 1866 Home Missions & Education \$68.50

p. 113 31 Mar 1866 Council meeting at 2 P M. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Bro M WALKER had been visited and promised reformation. A HOKE, DAVID HOKE & HENRY HOKE had been visited and desire not to be considered members. Bro GEO YENAWINE & wife were visited. He wishes to remain a member - "but she didn't consider herself a member; says she is not fit to be a church member, if she were she would prefer to be a member of the Presbyterian church". Resolved that the names of ABRAHAM HOKE, DAVID HOKE, HENRY HOKE, & Mrs. Elizabeth YENAWINE, wife of GEO B YENAWINE, be taken off our church book. Bro J HUMMEL offered his resignation as trustee, which was not accepted. A THOMPSON

p. 125 1 Apr 1866 For general Synod treasury, to traveling expense \$6.
14 May 1866 For mail to treasurer of Olive B Synod for Reg--

p. 114 30 Jun 1866 Council met after preparatory service at 3 P M. P W GOOSE was elected delegate to Synod to convene at Peckstring 22 Aug; alt.: R T HARRIS.
A THOMPSON, Pastor.

27 Jul 1867 Council met at 2 P M. A G WATTS Esq., wanted to know upon what conditions members from the O S Presbyterian Church could be received as members, there being only himself authorized to grant a letter and he desired to apply for membership. The church in this place in connection with the O S Presbyterian General Assembly is in a disorganized state. Resolved that members therefrom applying for membership, be received by vote of Council. p. 115 H STREIT was elected to represent the charge at the Synod at this place. Bro R T HARRIS was authorized to buy 5 shingles and put them on the porch roof of the parsonage, and to lower the front porch if possible. Resolved that MARTIN WALKER be requested to appear before the Council on Sat. 10 Aug at 3 P M to answer the charge of intoxication; and GEO B YENAWINE be asked to appear at the same time to answer the charge of neglect of duty to the church. Treasurer reported receipts since 2 Sep 1865 were \$261.73 and \$68.50 for missions & education. Mr ALEXANDER SEINER applied and was voted to be received.
A THOMPSON, Pastor.

p. 116 10 Aug 1867 Council meeting; prayer by Father HOKE; minutes of last meeting were read and corrected. MARTIN WALKER & G B YENAWINE, having been notified, were not present. Fathers HUMMEL & GOOSE were appointed to select where to get stone to pave the street in front of the parsonage. Resolved that MARTIN WALKER be suspended for six month and if his conduct should merit, be re-instated, and that G B YENAWINE be erased. Received by unanimous vote, A G WATTS Esq. & wife, Mrs LUCY B WATTS; Mrs LIN C HUMMEL & Miss MARY CATHARINE GOOSE. Resolved that the Synod be requested to have preaching at 11 o'clock. A THOMPSON

p. 117 24 Aug 1867 3 o'clock Council met, prayer by Father W^m GOOSE. Minutes read and approved. Report on securing stone for paving in front of parsonage. Procuring of the curbing entrusted to Father J HUMMEL. Adjourned; following was paid toward paving and putting roof on porch:

	Cash	Work		Cash	Work
GOOSE, J Y	also did work		POUNDS, FRED	\$.50	
GOOSE, P W	\$	\$4.	QUEST, F	5.	
GOOSE, R H		1.	REEL, J F	1.	
GOOSE, W ^m	3.	2.	SWAN, P	1.	
HARRIS, R J	1.	1.	STREIT, H	1.50	1.50
HOKE, J	3.	7.	WELLER, J	1.	
HUMMEL, J W		1.	WISEHEART, D H	2.	
HUMMEL, J	5.	5.	WISEHEART, S	4.	
HUMMEL, P	2.	1.50	WOOLET, H A	5.	
LUTES, H P	3.		YENAWINE, Elz. Mrs	1.	

Totals: Cash \$38.50; work \$24.50

\$19. paid for roofing porch of parsonage; \$1.50 to JACOB WELLS for hauling stone; \$18. to JACOB HUMMEL for stone bought of Mr SWEENEY & work on pavement; \$4. remains due J W HUMMEL for work - trans. to other account. A THOMPSON

p. 65 Subscription to WITTENBERG COLLEGE, made to Rev^d J CROUSE, Aug 19-21, 1867

GOOSE, HARRY	life bond	\$200.		
GOOSE, MARY	cash	1.		
GOOSE, P W		15.		
GOOSE, WILLIAM	life bond	200.		
HOKE, J(ACOB)	" "	300.		
HUMMEL P(HILIP)	in 5 yr	10.		
LUTES, H P	cash	5.		
POUND, B(ARBARA) Mrs	life	200.		
QUEST, F(REDERICK)	cash	10.		
SHOPTEEN, LYDIA Miss	"	10.		
STREIT, H	"	5.		
THOMPSON, A	5 yr note	100.		
WISEHEART, D H	"	10.		
WISEHEART, SAMUEL	cash	5.		
WOOLET, H A	5 yr note	50.		
		<u>\$1121.</u>		
			Mt Zion Congregation	
			DURR, GEO	Cash \$5.
			DURR, LYDIA Miss	" 1.
			DURR, MICHAEL	" 5.
			DURR, SALLY	" 1.
			HAM'S, J T	5 yr note 50.
			HAM'S, R T	" 10.
			HARRIS, J B	cash 2.
			REEL, JACOB	" 5.
			REEL, J F	life bond 200.
			REEL, R Y	" 200.
				<u>479.</u>
				<u>1121.</u>
				<u>\$1600.</u>

p. 129 1867 Home Missions & Education... \$66.60

Book D

1868

p. 75 11 Jan 1868 2 o'clock P M Congregation met to select officers for next 2 years. Adopted, that we consolidate the trusteeships of our interest in the Union Church and the property now occupied by the congregation; and that four trustees be elected who shall have control of all the church property. Elected the following:

Elders:	Deacons:	Trustees:	
JACOB HOKE	P W GOOSE	G WATTS	SAMUEL WISEHEART
WILLIAM GOOSE	J W HUMMEL	ANDREW HOKE	HENRY STREIT

All except J W HUMMEL were installed on Sunday 12 Jan 1868. ABEL THOMPSON

p. 118 13 Jan 1868 Council met at 10 o'clock A M. HENRY STREIT elected secretary and sexton - to receive \$2. for labor since 1 Jan; services were held each day since. For one year, F QUEST agreed to keep the church for \$18. ABEL THOMPSON

p. 75 21 Feb 1868 Council Meeting. The following paper was approved by the 4 Councilmen: "We the undersigned having, for some time past, been at variance with each other, do hereby mutually agree in the presence of the Council, to ask the pardon of each other, for anything we may have said or done that was wrong and do hereby cheerfully grant to the other what we ask for ourselves, and freely forgive the mistakes of the past. In witness whereof we have hereunto written our names,
J W HUMMEL P W GOOSE"

J W HUMMEL was then, in presence of the council, installed as deacon. A. THOMPSON

p. 118 26 Feb 1868 Council meeting at 9 o'clock A M. Read the following:
"Be it resolved by this Council that the pastor of the church be permitted to preach to persons of African descent, one sunday a month at 3 o'clock P M for three successive months after which time this church shall not open for that purpose, without a renewal of said privilege by the council". 6 yeas; 2 nays A. THOMPSON

7 Jun 1868 Council meeting. J WISEHEART, chairman pro-tem. A vote of 7 to 1 adopted, "...services held as above specified for the benefit of colored persons were satisfactory to Council and others who attended...continue until otherwise ordered". H STREIT Sec.

p. 119 20 Jun 1868 Council meeting at 2 P M. HAM'S of Mt Zion Council present, Father JACOB HOKE elected delegate & Father W^T GOOSE alternate to O S Synod to meet at Charlottesville, Ind 29 Jul 1868...ABEL THOMPSON, Pastor

p. 129 Home Missions & Education collection \$28.75

12 Sep 1868 1 o'clock P M Council meeting; Treasurer reported receipts & expenditures since 27 Jul 1867; repairing parsonage \$103.43; needed to meet debts \$15. for repairs yet needed; traveling to Synod \$13.; due on sexton for 1867 \$5. leaving a total needed of \$49.50 by subscription. Adopted that preaching to colored people in this church be discontinued after tomorrow; 5 nay, 1 yea; 1 A. A Thompson

p. 58 12 Sep 1868 Joint Council meeting held in Christ's Church at 1½ P M. Pastor announced that his relation as pastor of the charge would cease 15 Feb 1869. Father A G WATTS & Bro R T HARRIS were appointed to correspond to find a new pastor. Adopted, resolutions of the Olive Branch Synod with reference to the Jubilee Year, & Synods' apportionment of \$75 for Home Missions & Education to be raised by this charge.
ABEL THOMPSON

p. 58 "Whereas the Rev. ABEL THOMPSON has seen fit to resign as pastor of Jeffersontown & Mt Zion churches in the Jeffersontown charge, believing he can effect more good elsewhere. Resolved that in consideration of the resignation, but not without feelings of regret to part with one who has become endeared to us. Resolved that we tender him our heart felt thanks and entertain for him and his excellent wife, the kindest and best wishes in remembrance of their earnest labors to build up and perpetuate church for the last five years; that we cordially recommend him to any field in which, in the Providence of God, he may be called to labor, as a worthy faithful steward, and hope he may long live to serve the church of his choice and have souls for his hire. GEO DURR, MICHAEL DURR, JAMES B HARRIS, HENRY STREIT, ROBERT HARRIS, WILLIAM GOOSE, JACOB HOKE, SAMUEL WISEHART, J W HUMMEL, A G WATTS, P W GOOSE, Church Council.

p. 120 30 Jan 1869 1 o'clock P M. Prayer by Father J HOKE. Trustees reported having received toward repairing the parsonage \$79. and paid out as follows: Lumber \$29.18; paint & oil \$20.; painting \$12; nails &c \$3.25; wallpaper \$4.; R T HARRIS, carpentering, \$17.; J W HUMMEL, stone work for pavement, \$2. Total: \$87.43; yet due, R T HALL's carpentering \$18.; J W HUMMEL, stone work \$2.; A G WATTS for advanced money \$8.43; totaling \$28.43. Subscribed, \$8., leaving \$20.43. Due traveling expenses \$13.90; last year for sexton \$18.; for 1 cord of wood \$3., equaling \$55.43. Motion that one subscription for all sums be taken - adopted.

ABEL THOMPSON

p. 82 The undersigned having received and accepted a unanimous call from the congregations composing the Jeffersontown pastorate in the State of Kentucky, removed to, and took charge of said churches 4 Aug 1869. May the Master abundantly bless this and make this new relation a very happy and prosperous one. JOHN S HEILIG

p. 121 11 Sep 1869 Council Meeting. Present: A G WATTS, SAMUEL WISEHEART, W^m GOOSE, J W HUMMEL, PRESTON W GOOSE. Resolved that MARTIN WALKER be restored to membership in our church. Mr JOHN KURFEES and wife, CHRISTINA, were received as members. Bro WATTS & GOOSE Sr were appointed to wait on Mrs BOWERT for causing discentions in the church by the use of unkind words, and to admonish her. Adjourned sine die...J S HERLIG

p. 129 Collections for Foreign Missions 1869: (S.S. \$9. LUTHER HARMONOFF) \$17.

p. 79 1 Jan 1870 Congregational meeting for election of officers for two years:

Elders:	Deacons:	Trustees for Christ's	Trustees for
FREDERICK QUEST	SAMUEL WISEHEART	Church and Parsonage:	Old Church:
JACOB HOKE	J W HUMMEL	A G WATTS	W ^m GOOSE
		ANDREW HOKE	P W GOOSE

p. 121 3 Jan 1870 Council Meeting. Present: JACOB HOKE, WILLIAM GOOSE, SAMUEL WISEHEART, A G WATTS, PRESTON W GOOSE, J W HUMMEL. Treasurer, W. GOOSE, report: Received into treasury from 12 Sep 1868 to 1 Jan 1870 - \$300.65; paid out during same period - \$297.25; balance \$3.40. Adjourned sine die...J S HEILIG, Pastor & S.

p. 122 5 Mar 1870 Council met and Bros WISEHEART & HOKE were appointed to inform Bro WOOLET that Council had suspended action in his case to allow time for his promised reformation, on motion of Bro WATTS. J S HERLIG, Sec. protem.

30 Apr 1870 Council meeting opened with prayer by Bro WISEHEART. On motion of Bro W^m GOOSE, resolved to suspend action in the case of Bro HENRY WOOLET...J S HERLIG.

Book D

1870 - 1872

p. 122 8 Oct 1870 Council met in the church & was opened with prayer by Bro. P W GOOSE. Treasurer reported: Received to date \$79.80; paid out \$67.10; balance \$12.70. On motion, the Presbyterians were accorded the use of the Lutheran Church for the 5th Sunday in October. JACOB W HUMMEL was elected as delegate to Synod with J HOKE as alternate...J S Herlig

p. 123 8 Feb 1871 Council meeting opened with prayer by ANDREW HOKE. Present, W GOOSE, S WISEHEART, A G WATTS, J HOKE, J W HUMMEL & P W GOOSE. Moved & carried that the treasurer pay for ½ cord wood for Mrs CONN. Moved that the Council make a list of delinquent names for the Elders to cite to appear before Council on next Saturday 4 Mar at 2 o'clock P M. to show cause why they do not attend services & ordinances of God's house. The following is the list:

FISHBACK, ELIZABETH W
HOKE, ABRAHAM
HOKE, HENRY

POUNDS, CAROLINE
POUNDS, CHARLES
POUNDS, MARY

POUNDS, WILLIAM
TULE, SARAH
TYLER, JULIA

Treasurer reported from 8 Oct 1870 to 12 Feb 1871: Receipts \$99.37; expenditures \$91.55; balance \$7.82
J S HERLIG

4 Mar 1871 Council met at the house of Bro QUEST & was opened with prayer by Bro WISEHEART. Bro JACOB HOKE reported: Mrs. TYLER & her two sisters case was postponed and they to be notified to appear before Council on Saturday before 3rd Sunday of this month. W & CHARLES POUNDS case was postponed and they were to be notified by Bro WISEHEART. HENRY HOKE, ABRAHAM HOKE & HENRY WOOLET were to be notified by Bro JACOB HOKE to meet with the Council. J S HERLIG

p. 124 18 Mar 1871 Council met in the church & was opened with prayer by the Sec. Upon appearance of Mrs CAROLINE RAZOR, it was resolved that her name remain upon the book. Miss MARY POUNDS was also retained. The case of W & CHARLES POUNDS was indefinitely postponed. SARAH TULL wrote to the council & is retained as a member. Treasurer was authorized to pay JNO. LEATHERMAN .75 cents for white washing the fence. Also to pay G W APEL the balance due on an old paint bill. Secretary to send for a Speciman Copy of the new book of worship for inspection. J S HERLIG, Sec.

p. 79 24 Jun 1871 JACOB HUMMEL elected as Elder in place of F QUEST, deceased.

p. 124 29 Dec 1871 Council met in the church, all members present. Treasurer reported: Received since last settlement \$39.07; paid out \$38.25; balance .82. For Missions received \$38.25; paid out \$22.45; balance \$15.70. Resolved that the council assume & pay the debt incurred for repairing & painting the Church. It was moved & carried that the treasurer pay F QUEST, our former sexton, \$15. out of the mission treasury, the same to be restored as soon as practicable. Resolved that the deacons be authorized to take subscriptions for that purpose of paying Bro ALVIS the amount due him for work done on the church. J S HERLIG

p. 79 29 Dec 1871 Congregational meeting where the following were elected:

Elders:
JACOB HOKE
JACOB HUMMEL

Deacons:
SAMUEL WISEHEART
J W HUMMEL

Trustees for Church
and Parsonage:
A G WATTS
ANDREW HOKE

Trustees for
Old Church:
W GOOSE
P W GOOSE

Prior to the election it was resolved to consolidate the trusteeships and hereafter elect only two instead of four trustees, said two trustees to take care of all property.
H S HERLIG

p. 125 20 Jan 1872 Council met in the church; all members present except JACOB HOKE; prayer by S WISEHEART. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Deacons reported they had raised \$11. by subscription and \$2.60 by collection and they paid over to Bro HARRIS \$13. and took his receipt. Resolved that WILLIAM GOOSE and his wife FANNY and son PRESTON be notified to appear before the Council on next Saturday, 29th at 1 o'clock P M to show cause why their names should not be struck from the church books. Bro A HOKE was elected President of the Council; and A G WATTS elected secretary. Resolved that the the name of HENRY WOOLET be stricken from the records of the church. Resolved that the sexton be instructed not to open the church for any purpose other than the regular Sunday Services, except by permission of the pastor or council. A G WATTS, Sec.

22 Jan 1872 Lutheran Parsonage, Council Meeting, present: Bros WATTS, WISEHART, J & A HOKE. Moved & carried that the action taken in last Saturdays reference to the GOOSE family be indefinitely postponed. Bros J & A HOKE were appointed to visit the families of W^m & PRESTON GOOSE to speak to them of their difficulties in the church, in hopes that harmony may be restored, and report to the Council next Saturday a week. J S H

p. 126 3 Feb 1872 Council meeting at the church. Present, J & A HOKE, SAMUEL WISEHEART, A G WATTS & J W HUMMEL. Opened with prayer by J HOKE. The committee to visit W^m & PRESTON GOOSE, with a view to conciliate certain difficulties, reported. Resolved that Bro. WILLIAM GOOSE & PRESTON GOOSE be notified to appear before the Council on next Saturday, 10th, instant, at 1 o'clock P M to answer to the charge of needlessly disturbing the peace and prosperity of the church, or else show cause why the Council shall not take their names from the church book. J S HELIG, Sec. prot.

17 Feb 1872 Council met in the church to take action in regard to the parties notified to appear, but due to the number of persons improperly present, the matter was postponed and no action taken. J S HELIG, Sec.

13 Apr 1872 Called Council Meeting: Resolved that W^m GOOSE & P W GOOSE be cited to appear before the council in the Luth. Ch. at Jeffersontown on Tuesday 16th the inst. to answer certain charges preferred against them or show cause why their names should not be stricken from the church book. J S HELIG, Sec. protem

p. 127 16 Apr 1872 Council meeting opened with prayer by Bro A HOKE. All members present. Treasurer to pay Bro ALVIS his first quarter salary as sexton of the church. The parties cited to appear before the council appeared, but owing to the presence of persons not interested in the matter, no action was taken. J S HELIG.

16 July 1872 Council meeting at the house of Bro S WISEHEART. All members present. Bro J HOKE in the chair. Letter of dismissal was granted to sister MARGARET WINGARD to join any church of the same faith and order in which she may be thrown. The following members, at their own request, made known to Bro JACOB HOKE by letter, HARRY N GOOSE, FANNIE GOOSE, BARBARA QUEST, FRED QUEST, LOUISA QUEST, are dismissed to join the First English Lutheran Congregation of Louisville. The treasurer to pay S WISEHEART \$8.75 to pay the subscription of H A WOOLETT & V LACKLITTLE to Bro HELIG and to pay J W HUMMEL \$9. to pay the subscription of JONATHAN WELLER & JAMES GOOSE, their subscriptions to Bro HELIG for preaching. On motion, Bro S WISEHEART seconded, it was resolved that the names of WILLIAM GOOSE & P W GOOSE be stricken from the church book and are no longer members of this church from the date passed. (Note: Line drawn to W^m & P W says, "to 1st ch".) AG WATTS, Sec.

p. 128 24 Aug 1872 Council met at Bro WISEHEART's. Bro J W HUMMEL was elected delegate to the Olive Branch Synod which convenes on the 20th at New Castle, Henry Co., Indiana. A G WATTS, Secty.

6 Sep 1872 Council met at Bro S WISEHEART's. All members present but J HOKE; opened with prayer by A HOKE who was elected (tempory) Chairman. The Synod decided the Council's election was legal. (Note: There is no entry for the 1872 election.) Resolved that the following notice be sent to W^m and P W GOOSE: "We the Council of Christ's Lutheran Church do respectfully ask you if you are willing to meet us and make suitable acknowledgements that you have done wrong. If so, you will please let us know your answer to this by the 12th inst., which answer will govern our action". Delegate to the Synod reported \$14.70 for expences which is to be paid by subscription. Treasurer to pay the sexton, Bro ALVIS \$6.75 in part of his salary.

A G WATTS

p. 130 30 Sep 1872 Council met at Bro S WISEHEART's. All members present but J HOKE: call to order by Chairman A HOKE and prayer by S WISEHEART. It was moved and seconded that the Rev^d JACOB KELLER will not be allowed to preach in this church without the consent of Council, and that the following be sent to him: "It seems that you are determined to brow-beat the Council of the Lutheran Church,...we ask you if such conduct by a minister of Christ is consistant with your calling as a minister. We have hoped that the notice we gave you would have had the effect to keep you from making an appointment to preach in this house without the consent of Council, instead of your trying to make peace, you seem to be trying to widen the breach. We do hope for the sake of good breeding, you will desist from making any further advances in this direction". W^m & P W GOOSE to be notified that they are not recognized as members of this church by the Council, as their names are stricken from the church. Passed. A G WATTS

p. 131 6 Oct 1873 Council met at the house of A G WATTS. Present, ANDREW HOKE, S WISEHEART, JACOB HUMMEL, J W HUMMEL & A G WATTS. Bro HOKE in the chair. J W HUMMEL appointed as delegate to Olive Branch Synod which meets 13 Oct 1873 at Ebenezer Church in Bro BROWN's charge in Ind. near Indianapolis. A G WATTS, Secty.

16 Dec 1873 Congregation meeting on Sunday the 14th, the following resolution:
That we sincerely regret the difficulty existing in our congregation, and as Christians we agree to drop the whole matter to forgive all past wrongs and not to call up the subject again in the future. (Writing of A G WATTS, but no signature.)

p. 132 14 Dec 1873 Congregation convened at 3 o'clock P M, and after Bro J M RUTHROUFF gave a sermon, a business meeting was called. Bro J M RUTHROUFF was elected Chairman. The following resolution was read and adopted:

"...We sincerely regret the difficulty existing in our congregation and as Christian agree to drop the whole matter, forgive all past wrongs and not call upon the subject again in the future". The proceedings of this meeting to be published in the Lutheran Observer. 1 Jan 1874 at 10¹/₂ A M was announced as the election of officers.
H D LUTES, Sec.

p. 133 1 Jan 1874 The congregation assembled at 10¹/₂ A M, and after a sermon by Pastor P A ORR, Bro J M RUTH RAUFF was elected chairman, and H D LUTES as secty. "The resolution in regard to our church difficulty was read and adopted by the congregation. It was moved and carried that there be two trustees elected for the Union Church. The congregation then proceeded to the election of church officers. A G WATTS made a motion which was seconded and carried, that all the part recorded upon the church books in regard to the church difficulty be erased upon the church books to the meeting of 14 Dec 1873". Elected officers were installed by Bro J M RUTHRAUFF.
H D LUTES (This accounts for the torn out pages.)

p. 134 3 Jan 1874 Council met at the church. Present: J HOKE, SAMUEL WISEHEART, JOHN M SEABOLD, JOHN N GOOSE, WILLIAM GOOSE, DAVID WISEHEART, and opened with prayer by J HOKE. JOHN N SEABOLD was appointed to get a sexton for not more than \$18. or less a year, within five weeks. JOHN M SEABOLD elected Treasurer. The Secretary was ordered to write to Bro H M BUNER(?) to find out the least amount he will come here to preach. Treasurer ordered to collect money that was owing for rent for a-partment in the Lutheran parsonage and church kit. Moved and seconded that the secretary give the treasurer written order for the amount of rent due us on the Lutheran Parsonage from Dr. B H OWENS.

p. 135 26 Jan 1874 Council met in the church. Present: JACOB HOKE, WILLIAM GOOSE, JOHN N GOOSE, SAMUEL WISEHEART, DAVID WISEHEART, JOHN M SEABOLD, JOHN KURFEES, & the Mt Zion Council, GEORGE DURR & FRANK HARRIS. Order called by JOHN M SEABOLD in the Chair; prayer by WILLIAM GOOSE. Minutes of the last meeting read and approved. Moved and carried that P W GOOSE be employed as sexton for one year at \$18. (He said he is willing to give it up at any time if they can get another). A motion carried that the trustees of the Old Union Church see if they can get the property in order to make sale, and report in one month. The secretary to write to Bros H M BELMER & B F CRUMES to see if they would come here and for how much.

16 Feb 1874 Council met at S WISEHEART's house. Present: JACOB HOKE, JOHN KURFEES, JOHN M SEABOLD, DAVID WISEHART & SAMUEL HART. JOHN M SEABOLD in the Chair. A letter of dismission granted to Miss HENRIETTA WOOLETT to join 1st English Lutheran Church in Louisville, Ky. A letter of dismission was granted to Mrs ALICE FLOORE to join M.E. Church in Jeffersontown, Ky. H D LUTES, Sec.

p. 82 26 Apr 1874 Dear Bro. in Christ: "This to certify that you have this day been duly and unanimously elected pastor of the Jeffersontown Charge of the Evangelical Lutheran Church; and that said charge offers you, for your support, at least five hundred and fifty dollars in money and the parsonage. Please let us know at the earliest hour if you will accept the Call. If you accept we will make the arrangements to move you and family. May the wisdom and grace of Jesus Christ guide you in your decisions". H P LUTES, Sec. & JOHN M SEABOLT, Prs.

p. 83 27 Apr 1874, Louisville, Ky. (to) JOHN M SEABOLT, Pres. & H P LUTES, Sec. of the Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Jeffersontown, Ky.

"I have just received the call to become your pastor, at the hands of Rev^d J M RUSHRAUFF. I feel highly gratified to learn that a feeling of brotherly love and unanimity characterize your meeting; and that I was chosen under circumstances that promise a prosperous and happy union between us. In view of considerations, I cheerfully accept your call with its accompanying conditions and pledges. I take this opportunity to pledge the whole church an earnest and faithful discharge of all the duties devolving on me as their minister and pastor, as far as in me lies. As no church or organization can prosper without the active sympathy and cooperation (of) all its membership, it is hoped and expected of everyone that they give due attention to the whole work before us, that under God, many souls may be saved through our joint instrumentality. With the heartfelt conviction of my own insufficiency for 'their things', I humbly rely upon God, your prayers, councils and labors to enable us to go forward to a certain triumph in our God appointed mission.

Fraternally yours, S B HYMAN

p. 135 11 May 1874 Council met at the call of the Pastor. Present: JACOB HOKE, S WISEHEART, WILLIAM GOOSE, J M SEABOLT, JOHN GOOSE. Opened with prayer by S WISEHEART. The Pastor was requested to act as Secretary protem. Treasurer, J M SEABOLD,

p. 135 continued: reported: A bill against FRANCIS H HARRIS for rent of parsonage for 4 months & 17 days at \$6.66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per month, equalling \$30. FRANCIS H. HARRIS' bill against the church for sexton services for 3 months, @ \$1.50 = \$4.50. J W SHAFER's bill for papering rooms of the parsonage for \$1. Resolved that the treasurer settle these bills and pay the expenses of Rev. J M RUTHROUFF for coming to preach and also pay him \$3. for removing bushes &c. from cemetery.

Pastor S B HYMAN, Sec. protem

p. 59 25 Jul 1874 Joint Council meeting, opened with prayer by Bro HYMAN, after which Bro HYMAN stated the purpose of the meeting as being an increase in his salary. Moved and carried that each Deacon take a subscription around to see how much produce and money they could get; if a sufficient amount to satisfy Bro. HYMAN was not gotten, he could then be granted the privilege of getting another charge. Moved and carried that Bro. HYMAN give a letter to Mrs. AMELIA RHEA at her demand. Moved and carried that JOHN M SEABOLD buy shingles and nails to ? ? of the damage. J M SEABOLD, Sec.

p. 61 19 Sep 1874 Joint Council meeting at 2 o'clock P M called by the Pastor. Present: JACOB HOKE, S WISEHART, D WISEHART, WILLIAM GOOSE, JOHN Y GOOSE, JOHN KURFEES, JOHN SEABOLD, and from Mt Zion, MICHAEL DURR & JOHN M DURR. Opened with prayer by the pastor. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Object of meeting was stated to be the further circumstances of the pastor. The deacons had secured in produce and money, about \$50. The Pastor reported that this was not sufficient to support his family, but he would govern himself according to the advice and directions of the council. One brother remarked that some of the members were dissatisfied and one had indicated his intention not to pay more than another quarters' subscription. Deacon DAVID WISEHART moved and Elder S WISEHART seconded that if the pastor can do better by leaving, that he offer his resignation, to take effect at the expiration of the current quarter. In compliance with the motion, "I tender my resignation as pastor of the Jeffersontown charge, provided according to above motion, I can do better by leaving, to take effect 26 Oct 1874". S B HYMAN. Moved and seconded & carried, that our pastor be granted leave of absence to visit vacant fields if desired. Bro WILLIAM GOOSE asked and was granted permission to leave to go to Louisville. S B HYMAN, Chairman & Sec.

p. 138 3 Oct 1874 Joint Council meeting held to ascertain whether or not Bro. HYMAN should claim his resignation or not. Called to order and prayer by Bro. HYMAN. Present: JOHN KURFEES, W. GOOSE, SAM WISEHART, DAVID WISEHART, SAMUEL CONRAD, JACOB REAL, JOHN DURR, MICHAEL DURR & GEORGE DURR. It was moved & carried that Bro HYMAN should remain in charge for the full term, one year. Motion to procure wood for the church, and to "hall a half cord to Mrs CONN". (\$1.20) PRESTON GOOSE was duly elected as delegate to Synod; JOHN M SEABOLT, alternate.

J M SEABOLT, Sec. protem.

p. 142 7 Nov 1874 The Pastor called a Council meeting after Services, and was asked to act as Sec. protem. Present: Elder JACOB HOKE, Deacon JOHN Y GOOSE, Trustees W. GOOSE and JOHN KURFEES. The following applications were made for membership: By letter, Mrs M E HYMAN; by confirmation, LOUISA R WALKER, JAMES Y FORD & FANNIE DIEHL; by baptism, JAMES LEATHERMAN. Moved and seconded that these persons be admitted. The Pastor stated that his necessities required him to ask an advance pay of salary, in addition to what was due. Moved and carried, that the deacons be instructed to collect as much salary in advance as they could and that a congregational meeting be held next Thursday, 12 Nov 1874 at 10 o'clock A M. 7 Nov 1874 An informal meeting of the council was held in the evening when the following applied for membership and were received: JAMES S FORD, LUELLA M FORD, LIZZIE E FORD, EDWIN GOOSE, ANNIE SWAN, ISAAC GOOSE, EDWARD HOKE & HARRIET A HOKE. W. NEWTON SWAN was received by confirmation Sunday night 8 Nov 1874...S B HYMAN.

p. 143-;45 12 Nov 1874 The following persons applied for membership and were received: CHARLES BURKHART, EMMA BURKHART, APPALONE EMERICH, one by confirmation. Congregational meeting was held where the Pastor preached on the laws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in general, "and of this congregation in particular". Bro. J M SEABOLT acted as Sec. protem. Bro. D F WISEHEART resigned as Deacon, which was filled by electing Bro JAMES FORD, who was installed by the Pastor. Motion was carried that the just preached sermon be recorded in the church book; a new church book was to be purchased by the pastor, wherein the sermon would be recorded. A motion to order one dozen Hymn books, due to the few available, except for privately owned ones. A collection was taken for same. Mrs HYMAN was authorized to circulate a subscription for a cistern for the parsonage, and the balance to be taken from the treasury, which amount is to be taken out of the rent money. Names of all the members were read, and correction of the list was assigned to the Council. S B HYMAN, Chairman J M SEABOLT, Sec protem.

p. 146 18 Dec 1874 Council meeting at 2 P M. Present: Pastor S B HYMAN, Elder S WISEHEART, Deacon JAMES S FORD & Trustees WILLIAM GOOSE & J M SEABOLT. After prayer by the Pastor, the minutes of the last meeting were read & approved. The following motions were passed: 1. The Deacons to circulate a subscription for church property repairs at the same time they collect the pastor's salary. 2. JAMES S FORD & J M SEABOLT are to visit delinquent members and learn reasons for same. A list of members was read and the following are to be visited:

ALVIS, THOMAS W	non-attendance	LUTES, SARAH	non-attendance
BURDEN, MARY Mrs	" (write to)	POUND, BARBARA	"
GOOSE, LEONARD	non-communing	POUND, CHARLES	"
HARDIN, MITCHEL J	non-attendance	POUND, WILLIAM	"
HUMMEL, CATHARINE	"	RAZOR, CAROLINE Mrs	"
HUMMEL, JACOB	"	TYLER, JULIA Mrs	"
HUMMEL, J W	"	WELLER, THOMAS A	"
HUMMEL, LOU C	"	WELLER, W ^m O	"
KENEDY, JOSEPHINE	"	YENAWINE, GEORGE	"

The trustees are to dispose of the stone fence from the parsonage at best advantage. Divine Service is to be held in this house on Christmas day...S B HYMAN, Pastor.

p. (not numbered) 287 31 Dec 1874 Congregational meeting; Bro EDWARD HOKE elected Sec. protem. A bill from the sexton was presented to the treasurer for payment. Bro. ANDREW HOKE & W^m GOOSE were appointed to employ a sexton. Bro P W GOOSE was elected to conduct, or find a substitute, prayer meetings, after Prof. BLISS addressed the meeting in favor of resuming Prayer Meetings. A joint Council meeting was planned to elect a pastor for the ensuing year, 26 Jan 1875. p. 288 Officers also were elected. At the next congregational meeting, a time other than 1 Jan to be chosen as the day of officer elections. J Y GOOSE offered his resignation as Deacon. Refused. At next meeting a collection to be taken to pay for the hymn books. Names of members present, and the sums contributed to defray church expenses:

BURKHART, CHARLES	1.	GOOSE, P W	2.	KURFEES, JOHN	1.
FORD, J S	1.	GOOSE, RUFUS	.50	SWAN, LUTHER	.25
FORD, J S's children	1.	GOOSE, W ^m	1.50	SEABOLT, JOHN	1.
GOOSE, ED	.25	HOKE, A	1.	WISEHEART, S	1.50
GOOSE, JAMES	.50	HOKE, E	1.	WOLBOLD, Mrs	.50
GOOSE, JOHN	.50	HYMAN, Mrs	1.	WOLLETT, Mrs	.50

Book D

1875

p. 148 6-7 Jan 1875 Council met at 1. Present: Pastor S B HYMAN, Elders JACOB HOKE, SAMUEL WISEHEART; Deacon JAMES S FORD and Trustees W^m GOOSE, JOHN M SEABOLD and JOHN KURFEES. Prayer by Pastor and minutes of the previous meeting read and approved. The committee appointed to visit delinquent members to continue. Treasurer read his report of indebtedness; H D LUTES \$3.95; P W GOOSE \$21.; JOHN M SEABOLD \$5.50; SAMUEL WISEHART \$1.; JOHN KURFEES \$5. Adopted, carried that the Trustees, instead of the Deacons, raise the money to pay all the above indebtedness. Prayer by W^m GOOSE. H D LUTES Sec.

p. 149 26 Jan 1875 Congregational meeting of Christ's Lutheran and Mt Zion Churches, to elect a pastor and change the time for electing church officers. Prof. S A ORE in the chair; opened with prayer. Election by ballot; elected S B HYMAN for pastor - 2 no, 47 yes. Since a sufficient amount of salary cannot be raised, Bro. S B HYMAN has the privilege of making his arrangement to go somewhere else. On motion, the Deacons moved and carried that the time for the election of officers be changed from 1 Jan to the Saturday before the second Sunday in October - to be elected for two years (same). Report of the Synod was read and received. H D LUTES

p. 151 5 Feb 1874 Council met at the call of the Pastor at 2 P M. Present: Bro S B HYMAN, SAMUEL WISEHEART, JAMES S FORD, JOHN Y GOOSE, WILLIAM GOOSE, JOHN M SEABOLD. Prayer and minutes of last meeting. Trustees reported progress in raising money (J M SEABOLD). Bro JAMES S FORD reported for the committee visiting delinquent members as follows: Of those visited, the following were kept as members:

ALVIS, THOMAS W	KENEDY, JOSEPHINE	POUND, WILLIAM
HUMMEL, CATHARINE	LUTES, SARAH Mrs	RAZOR, CAROLIN Mrs
HUMMEL, LOU C	POUND, BARBARA	TYLER, JULIA Mrs

The following were requested to be at the next Council meeting in two weeks, 10 A M.

HUMMEL, JACOB W	HUMMEL, JACOB	HYMAN, S B Mrs
-----------------	---------------	----------------

Absent when visited: POUND, CHARLES YENAWINE, GEORGE

p. 154 19 Feb 1875 Council met at 10 A M. Present, H S HYMAN, SAMUEL WISEHART, JACOB HOKE, JAMES S FORD, JOHN Y GOOSE, JOHN M SEABOLD, WILLIAM GOOSE. Prayer, singing and reading by the pastor. Reading of the minutes; correction: Mrs S. LUTES had not been visited. Moved and carried, that Mother CATHERINE YENAWINE, Sister ELIZABETH A YENAWINE and Miss MATILDA SEEBOLD be granted letters of dismission to join the First English Lutheran Church in Louisville, Ky. Motion lost 2 to 4 that Mr J W HUMMEL's statement was satisfactory; to be taken up later. Vote on resolution: JACOB HOKE, "no recollection"; SAMUEL and DAVID WISEHEART, "that there was no ifs"; W^m GOOSE, "if he can do better"; JOHN Y GOOSE, "the if was in"; JOHN M SEEBOLD, "didn't recollect"; MICHAEL DURR, "if he can do better"; JOHN M DURR, "can't say positively". Adjourned...H D LUTES

p. 158 8 May 1875 Council meeting at the Pastor's call at 2:30. Prayer opening. Present: S B HYMAN, J S FORD and JOHN Y GOOSE, W^m GOOSE and JOHN M SEABOLD. Minutes read and approved. The treasury was reported empty, and an indebtedness resting on the church of about \$40. As to the money owed by Dr. OWENS, the Council wished to settle the account without suing him. Yet due the Pastor \$13.50 on his salary of \$545. Try to get the \$13.50 from Dr. OWENS, and Deacons agreed to exert themselves to raise all the balance due the pastor. Moved and carried that a regular collection be taken every appointment for church expenses. H D LUTES

(Continued from p. 158) tendered his resignation because of the difficulty in attending Council meetings. Accepted. Bro EDWARD HOKE was elected in his stead.
S B HYMAN, Ch & Sec.

p. 157 9 May 1875 Congregation detained after preaching to hear the resignation of S WISEHEART, and accepted. EDWARD HOKE was elected, not being present, was not installed. S B HYMAN, Pastor

13 Jun 1875 Bro EDWARD HOKE declined to serve as Elder; W^m GOOSE was chosen as Elder; PHILIP SWAN was elected to fill his place as Trustee; both installed.
S B HYMAN

p. 158 19 Jul 1875 Congregational meeting to examine the financial affairs. Bros EDWARD HOKE, JAMES S FORD, and JOHN M SEABOLD were appointed a committee for same. The Chair appointed W^m GOOSE, PHILIP SWAN and JAMES S FORD a committee to inquire into the spiritual state of the church and make recommendations. Letters of dismission were granted to Sister ELIZABETH HUMMEL and Bro JOHN HUMMEL, resident in MISSOURI.
ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 202 24 Jul 1875 Congregation met to hear the report of the committees. The finance committee reported: 8 Mar 1874 to 11 Jul 1875, receipts from all sources, \$112.80; all paid out; unpaid, \$31.75. Funds in Treasurer's hands, one note of Dr. R F OWENS for \$38.55 and note of FRANK HARRIS for \$8.50. The Deacons were requested to assist the committee to collect money to defray church expenses. The "spiritual state of the church" committee was adopted and to be read 25 Jul.
ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 203 Report: 14 Jul 1875...membership numbering 110, ranging from 12 to 95 yrs.. .2/3 of present members support present pastor...professions, pledges & resolves seem unavailing...reasons, general neglect of the means of grace...aloofness of some chill the ardor of the majority...several families and parts of families belonging to our number, refuse to attend the worship of God and contribute of their means to the support of the gospel...return and reassume their old places in the church, burying all animosities...for the good of all concerned...furnish a copy of these resolutions to each family...if not accepted within forty days, the Council is directed to take prompt action...that we regard it as our solemn duty to attend upon all the means of grace, enjoined upon us by God's Word, such as Divine Worship, prayer meetings and sabbath schools...Respectfully submitted, JAMES S FORD, W^m GOOSE, PHILIP SWANN.

p. 206 9 Oct 1875 Congregation meeting where the following officers were elected: (after the resolution to elect but two trustees who shall have full control of all property belonging to the congregation").

Elders: W ^m GOOSE	Deacons: P W GOOSE	Trustees: JAMES J (?) FORD
ANDREW HOKE	EDWARD HOKE	CHARLES BURKHART

Resolved that the Olive Branch Synod be invited to hold its next meeting at this place. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 207 23 Oct 1875 Council meeting. Present: W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, P W GOOSE, JAMES S FORD. Prayer by Pastor in Chair; minutes read and approved. Rev^d HYMAN \$7.05 expenses to Synod - paid \$5.77 - due him \$1.35. Secretary, having received the books, money etc. from the late treasurer, gave them to Treasurer elect, JAS. S FORD. Money given to the pastor according to a previous resolution. Further time was granted the Elders to visit Bro KURFEES. Examining the list of members, the following were cited to appear before the Council at 9 o'clock Saturday 5 Nov 1875: BETTIE & THOMAS W ALVIS; JACOB HUMMEL, J W & Mrs LOU C HUMMEL; CHARLES & WILLIAM POUND; Mrs. CAROLINE RAZOR.

(Continued from last page) W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, ED HOKE and CHAS. BURKHART were appointed to visit the following: Mrs MARY BURDEN to be corresponded with; JOHN KURFEES, wife and two daughters; W^m HUMMEL and wife; Mrs BARBARA POUND, A G WATTS and wife; JON H WELLER and wife; OLIVER WELLER; THOS. WELLER; SAMUEL WISEHART and wife and two daughters; GEORGE YENAWINE Jr.

p. 208 6 Nov 1875 Council meeting; all members present; Pastor in the Chair, prayer and reading of scripture, meeting called to order. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. A communication was received from certain members demanding that their names be erased from the membership list, to be taken up at a later meeting. The following persons, having been cited to appear before the council and failing to do so, had each case taken up separately; it was resolved that they be excommunicated:

HUMMEL, JACOB HUMMEL, LOU C Mrs POUND, WILLIAM
HUMMEL, JACOB W POUND, CHARLES RAZOR, CAROLINE Mrs.

Having removed from the County, no action was taken concerning THOS W ALVIS and Mrs BETTIE ALVIS. Resolved that the trustees of this church be authorized to sell the interest of this congregation in the Jeffersontown Church property. The trustees were instructed to solicit contributions to defray the expense of building a fence around the graveyard attached to the church. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 209 12 Nov 1875 Council meeting; all members present except A HOKE. Opened with prayer by the pastor. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Laid on the table indefinitely was the communication from certain members demanding their names be erased from church membership. Resolved that the Council meet regularly on the Saturday before the fourth Sunday each month. Resolved that W^m H HUMMEL and wife; Mrs SALLIE J LUTES and D H WISEHEART and wife be cited to appear before this council at next meeting. The Secretary was ordered to notify JACOB HUMMEL, J W HUMMEL and wife, Mrs. CAROLINE RAZOR, W^m POUND and CHARLES POUND of the fact of their excommunication by this council. Treasurer to pay the Pastor \$1.35, balance due on Synod traveling expenses. ED HOKE

p. 210 27 Nov 1875 Council meeting opened with reading and prayer by Pastor S B HYMAN; all members present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Resolved that the pastor and elders visit the following delinquent members: Mrs BARBARA POUND, JOHN KURFEES and family, JONATHAN WELLER and wife, THOS. WELLER, OLIVER WELLER, SAMUEL WISEHEART and wife, to endeavor to persuade them to resume their duties in church. ED HOKE, Sec.

1 Jan 1876 Council meeting. All members present except Elder HOKE. Opened with prayer and scripture reading by Pastor HYMAN. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The Pastor reported having visited Bro KURFEES with satisfactory results. It has proved unnecessary to visit the other persons who were to have been visited. p. 211 Resolved that SAMUEL WISEHEART, MAHALA WISEHEART, A G WATTS, LUCY B WATTS, CATHARINE HUMMEL, SARAH LUTES, WILLIAM HUMMEL, MARY F HUMMEL and BARBARA POUND have united with the Methodist E. Church South without having asked or received letters of dismissal; they are excommunicated. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 212 5 Jan 1876 Joint Council meeting to discuss finances. All present from Christ's Church Council and GEORGE DURR and WILLIAM DURR of Mt Zions. Pastor HYMAN read Scripture and prayed. It was determined that our system of raising money is more at fault than the will of the membership. We have heard of the Envelope System, which we will adopt 1 May 1876. Prof. ORR to be requested to address this charge on the Envelope System. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 213 5 Jan 1875 Council meeting. Committee for the purchase of lamps were instructed to purchase the two-armed bracket lamps, priced at \$6. Nominated for sexton, JAMES GOOSE and JAMES LEATHERMAN. Elected JAMES GOOSE at \$30. year. Deacons ordered to collect the amount yet due the Pastor on first years salary. Resolved thata collection be lifted next Sabbath to pay for lamps. Prayer; ED HOKE, Sec.

24 Jan 1876 Council meeting. All members present; scripture reading and prayer by the Pastor. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Lamp committee reported cost of lamps at \$6.20 @; collection for same - \$4.15; balance out of treasury. Resolved that ED HOKE and CHARLES BURKHART apply to the Board of Trustees of the Jeffersontown Church property for appointment to the office of Trustees on behalf of the Lutheran Church due to the death of the original Trustees appointed by this church. Resolved that THOS W ALVIS, Mrs BETTY ALVIS, JAMES RATLIFF and REBECCA J RATLIFF be stricken from the list of communicants, since they have removed from the bounds of this congregation.

p. 215 26 May 1876 Council meeting. Present, W^m GOOSE, Deacons P W GOOSE and ED HOKE and JAS S FORD; W^m GOOSE elected Chairman; prayer by P W GOOSE; P W GOOSE and ED HOKE appointed to visit Mt Zions next Sunday to discuss the raising of a pastors salary. Treasurer ordered to pay P W GOOSE \$10. in part payment for sexton services.
ED HOKE

29 Jun 1876 Joint Council meeting; present GEO DURR, JACOB REEL and JOHN DURR of Mt Zion, W^m GOOSE, JAS FORD, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE of Christ's Church. JAS FORD, JACOB REEL, P W GOOSE, W^m GOOSE and ED HOKE appointed to correspond with Rev^d S B HYMAN, asking him to return to this charge. ED HOKE to correspond.

31 Jul 1876 Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, JAS S FORD, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. JAS S FORD was continued on committee on Bell. Treasurer to pay \$1.25 (advanced money) to P W GOOSE. Resolved, that 8 Aug be set to clean the grave yard. ED HOKE, Sec.

13 Aug 1876 Congregational meeting. Scripture reading by Chairman W^m GOOSE; prayer by P W GOOSE. JOHN KURFEES elected as Trustee to fill vacancy caused by the death of CHARLES BURKHART. ANDREW HOKE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE appointed a committee to procure a new bell for the church and dispose of the broken one. Secretary was instructed to invite Rev^d ELIAS STUDEBAKER to visit us with a view to becoming pastor. Congregation to pay traveling expenses. Adjourned sine die ED HOKE

p. 216 7 Sep 1876 \$19.20 contributed by the congregation, \$4. borrowed by the Secretary; \$11.45 contributed by Mt Zion to pay the traveling expenses of Rev^d STUDEBAKER, now visiting this charge. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 217 10 Sep 1876 Congregational meeting. W^m GOOSE elected as Chairman, who read scripture; P W GOOSE gave prayer; minutes of last meeting read and approved. JAS S FORD and P W GOOSE appointed to confer with Mt Zion in regard to collection of the money yet due on Rev^d STUDEBAKER's traveling expenses, viz. \$4. Rev^d ELIAS STUDEBAKER was unanimously elected to be Pastor. It was voted to pay his moving expenses. P W GOOSE and JAS FORD were appointed to visit Mt Zion's to learn what action they take in election of the Pastor. Meeting adjourned sine die. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 214 26 Sep 1876 Council meeting. All members present except A HOKE. Reading of scripture and prayer by the Pastor. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Resolved that the Trustees let the Parsonage to Dr. KERRICK for one year for \$100. cash. Reported by the Pastor: Collections and disbursments for building the cistern at the parsonage, \$33.30. Resolved that the Deacons give Pastor HYMAN

(p. 214 cont.) a draft on the Treasury for the amount yet due on salary when he de-
parts (?). Resolved that W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE for Christ's Church, GEO
DURR and MICHAEL DURR, JOHN DURR and JACOB REEL for Mt Zion's, draft expressions of
the membership of this charge regarding the resignation of Rev^d S B HYMAN, to be
published in the Observer. 21 Jan 1876 "Historical Sketch" in the Observer, by
S B HYMAN, substantially correct. ED HOKE

p. 217 9 Oct 1876 Council met at house of ED HOKE. JAS S FORD, chairman protem.
Minutes of last meeting, read and approved. Treasurer reported: 24 Oct 1875 to
9 Oct 1876, amount received \$175.90; amount disbursed \$157.90; balance \$18. P W
GOOSE and ED HOKE appointed to prepare the annual parochial report for Olive Branch
Synod. p. 218 \$2.50 approved for Synodical purposes. ED HOKE and P W GOOSE to
confer with the Council of Mt Zion to send a delegate to Synod. Resolved that the
sexton be paid out of money from regular penny collection. JAS S FORD and JNO.
KURFISS appointed to visit JNO. DIEHL and P W GOOSE, endeavoring to effect a re-
conciliation between them. JAS S FORD and JNO KURFISS to employ a sexton.
20 Oct 1876 Council meeting; present, all members except JAS S FORD. W^m GOOSE
opened with prayer. Minutes read, corrected and approved. Committees reported.
Statement of JOHN DIEHL's grievance - to report next meeting. ED HOKE, Sec.
24 Nov 1876 Council meeting; present, W^m and P W GOOSE, ED HOKE and Pastor. No
quorum.

p. 219 28 Dec 1876 Council meeting; present, all the members except A HOKE.
Prayer by P W GOOSE. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. FRANK HARRIS
employed as sexton for \$25. year. Notify JOHN DIEHL that the request of himself
wife and two daughters for letters of dismission cannot be complied with.
Bell report: For old bell, \$98.60; rec^d on subscription for new bell \$42. New
bell purchased, weighing 538 pounds, cost \$150.64. Cash on hand \$141.40. Ad-
vanced by committee \$9.20. Paid to P W GOOSE \$8.70 reimbursement.

p. 220 History of Christ's Evan. Lutheran Church at Jeffersontown, Ky. The first
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Kentucky was located on the farm at present (1876)
owned by JAMES CONRAD and was about 3/4 mile from town. (He enumerated the high
points taken from these same records, and gave the names of the ministers, all not
mentioned in these records). Rev^d MAUGH, first pastor officiated in the German
language; had charge of a congregation in Nelson Co. and one in Danville, Ky. Rev^d
JACOB ZINK also spoke German. To Indiana. Rev^d HENRY A KURTZ from the Synod of
Pennsylvania 7 Nov 1818, preached in English, died in Nelson Co. 1867. 8 Oct 1820
a collection for home missions - \$11.50 - was sent to Synod of Penn. by Rev^d FRED-
ERICK MEYER of Fort Cumberland Maryland. Rev^d DAVID HENKEL preached 22 Sep 1822
and 20 Jan 1823; Rev^d LEWIS MARKET preached in German 25 Jun 1823; Rev^d JACOB ZINK
preached in German and Rev^d DANIEL HINKEL in English. Rev^d DAVID HENKEL officiated
16 May 1824 to 2 Aug 1824 and in Nelson Co and one or more churches in Indiana.
Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORETZ ministered part of 1824 and 1825. Rev^d D. HINKLE returned
3 Jun thru 18 Aug 1826. Rev^d CHRISTIAN MORITZ presided from 1 Nov 1825 to 14 May
1826 and from 11 Jun 1826 to 10 Jun 1827; from 12 Sep 1827 to 12 Sep 1828. Rev^d
GEORGE YEAGER was pastor from 1 Feb 1833 til 1842. Rev^d W^m R McCHESNEY was pastor
from about the 1st of July 1842 to 1 Jan 1843 - preached two times a month. Rev^d
PETER GLENN preached one Sunday a month from 11 Feb 1843 till 10 Mar 1845. Rev^d
JOHN KRACK preached every Sunday from 1 Apr 1845 till 14 Sep 1847. Rev^d A R HOWLET
preached twice a month from 1 Aug 1849 til 31 Jul 1851, also preached at Nelson
and Bullit Co. churches. Rev^d D SUMMERS had charge from 1 Aug 1851 to 30 Sep 1854,
preaching twice a month and also at St Paul's and Cedar Grove. Rev^d J BURNS came
1 Oct 1854, preaching twice a month until Jul 1855. Rev^d J B BUTLER was pastor

(p. 220-225 cont.) from autumn 1855 to the fall of 1856, the appointment and churches the same as his predecessors. (Mt Zion written in later). Rev^d W G HARTER came 15 Sep 1857 and stayed until 15 Dec 1863. Rev^d ABEL THOMPSON became pastor 1 Feb 1864 until 14 Feb 1869; served the church in Nelson Co. once a month for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ years and after preached on alternate Sundays at Mt Zion and Jeffersontown. Rev^d JOHN S HEILEG served 4 Aug 1869, also serving Mt Zion; resigned May 1872. Rev^d S B HYMAN became pastor 26 Apr 1874.

p. (not numbered) 226 4 Jan 1877 Council meeting (Usual opening with all present). The Deacons to confer with Mt Zion in regard to the yet unpaid traveling expenses of Rev^d STUDEBAKER. Treasurer to pay W^m GOOSE \$4. that was borrowed from him to pay to JAS S FORD \$5. per his claim; to pay \$3.40 due for wood and oil; to pay the claim of Mr ?GURN for lumber; to give a draft on the treasury to H P LUTES for \$8.95, his claim. P W GOOSE to collect the note of Dr. OWENS. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 229 27 Jul 1877 Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, JOHN KURFISS, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE; Pastor in chair. Resolved that the Pastor call a congregation meeting on Wednesday after the first Sunday in Aug to clean the grave yard and put property in repair.

p. 230 8 Aug 1877 Congregational meeting. Cleaning and repairing attended to. A committee to collect a subscription to renovate the church, buy a carpet etc., consisted of Mrs H P LUTES, Mrs ED HOKE, Miss LIZZIE FORD, Miss JENNIE BOWERS and Miss ETTA WOOLET. 18 Aug 1877 Adjourned meeting of the congregation; P W GOOSE, Chairman, Subscription committee reported having collected \$57.25. Mrs SARAH WISEHEART, Miss ETTA WOOLETT, H P LUTES, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE were named a committee to take charge of renovation.

p. 227 19 Sep 1877 Council meeting; present, P W GOOSE, JOHN KURFISS, W^m GOOSE, ED HOKE and the Pastor in chair. P W GOOSE reported having collected Dr OWENS note of \$40.50 and accepted same for \$44.75 due him for services as sexton and firewood furnished by him. Resolved that the money now in the hands of H P LUTES from the sale of the JEFFERSONTOWN UNION CHURCH property be paid into the treasury. Ordered to give a treasury draft to Mrs EMILY JONES for house rent due her, rented for parsonage for four months at \$5. each month. Order on treasury to H P LUTES for \$8.75, for repairs. Mrs MATILDA HOKE, Mrs P W GOOSE, Miss LIZZIE FORD and ED HOKE were appointed to make arrangements for entertaining the delegates to Olive Branch Synod. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 228 7 Nov 1877 Joint Council meeting, P W GOOSE, chairman and ED HOKE, Sec. JAS S FORD, W D REEL, ED HOKE were appointed to inform the pastor that his support subscription is but \$310. for the coming year, and the reason for the falling off in subscriptions is a dissatisfaction with the pastor. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 231 4 Dec 1877 Council meeting, all present. A draft on the treasury was ordered to FRANK HARRIS for services as sexton, building coal house etc., for \$4.10. JOHN KURFISS and P W GOOSE were appointed to employ a sexton for 1878. Ordered the \$1.75 for Synod. JAS S FORD, treasurer, resigned incorrectly and should resign to the Council. ED HOKE, Sec. 17 Dec 1877, \$3.55 collected for Rev^d BLAISAE of Presbyterian Church for preaching. Penny collection .95.

p. 233 27 Feb 1878 Joint Council meeting; present, GEO DURR and W D REEL OF Mt Zion; W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, JOHN KURFISS, P W GOOSE, EDW HOKE and Pastor E. STUDEBAKER of Christ's Church. Secretary ordered to correspond with GEO HECKER of Bullit Co. and RUFUS HEFFLEY of Nelson Co., about the payment of Rev^d STUDEBAKER's moving expenses. ED HOKE. p. 228 Discussion of the continuance of Pastor STUDEBAKER who declined to resign.

(p. 220-225 cont.) from autumn 1855 to the fall of 1856, the appointment and churches the same as his predecessors. (Mt Zion written in later). Rev^d W G HARTER came 15 Sep 1857 and stayed until 15 Dec 1863. Rev^d ABEL THOMPSON became pastor 1 Feb 1864 until 14 Feb 1869; served the church in Nelson Co. once a month for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ years and after preached on alternate Sundays at Mt Zion and Jeffersontown. Rev^d JOHN S HEILEG served 4 Aug 1869, also serving Mt Zion; resigned May 1872. Rev^d S B HYMAN became pastor 26 Apr 1874.

p. (not numbered) 226 4 Jan 1877 Council meeting (Usual opening with all present). The Deacons to confer with Mt Zion in regard to the yet unpaid traveling expenses of Rev^d STUDEBAKER. Treasurer to pay W^m GOOSE \$4. that was borrowed from him to pay to JAS S FORD \$5. per his claim; to pay \$3.40 due for wood and oil; to pay the claim of Mr ?GURN for lumber; to give a draft on the treasury to H P LUTES for \$8.95, his claim. P W GOOSE to collect the note of Dr. OWENS. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 229 27 Jul 1877 Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, JOHN KURFISS, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE; Pastor in chair. Resolved that the Pastor call a congregation meeting on Wednesday after the first Sunday in Aug to clean the grave yard and put property in repair.

p. 230 8 Aug 1877 Congregational meeting. Cleaning and repairing attended to. A committee to collect a subscription to renovate the church, buy a carpet etc., consisted of Mrs H P LUTES, Mrs ED HOKE, Miss LIZZIE FORD, Miss JENNIE BOWERS and Miss ETTA WOOLET. 18 Aug 1877 Adjourned meeting of the congregation; P W GOOSE, Chairman, Subscription committee reported having collected \$57.25. Mrs SARAH WISEHEART, Miss ETTA WOOLETT, H P LUTES, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE were named a committee to take charge of renovation.

p. 227 19 Sep 1877 Council meeting; present, P W GOOSE, JOHN KURFISS, W^m GOOSE, ED HOKE and the Pastor in chair. P W GOOSE reported having collected Dr OWENS note of \$40.50 and accepted same for \$44.75 due him for services as sexton and firewood furnished by him. Resolved that the money now in the hands of H P LUTES from the sale of the JEFFERSONTOWN UNION CHURCH property be paid into the treasury. Ordered to give a treasury draft to Mrs EMILY JONES for house rent due her, rented for parsonage for four months at \$5. each month. Order on treasury to H P LUTES for \$8.75, for repairs. Mrs MATILDA HOKE, Mrs P W GOOSE, Miss LIZZIE FORD and ED HOKE were appointed to make arrangements for entertaining the delegates to Olive Branch Synod. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 228 7 Nov 1877 Joint Council meeting, P W GOOSE, chairman and ED HOKE, Sec. JAS S FORD, W D REEL, ED HOKE were appointed to inform the pastor that his support subscription is but \$310. for the coming year, and the reason for the falling off in subscriptions is a dissatisfaction with the pastor. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 231 4 Dec 1877 Council meeting, all present. A draft on the treasury was ordered to FRANK HARRIS for services as sexton, building coal house etc., for \$4.10. JOHN KURFISS and P W GOOSE were appointed to employ a sexton for 1878. Ordered the \$1.75 for Synod. JAS S FORD, treasurer, resigned incorrectly and should resign to the Council. ED HOKE, Sec. 17 Dec 1877, \$3.55 collected for Rev^d BLAISAE of Presbyterian Church for preaching. Penny collection .95.

p. 233 27 Feb 1878 Joint Council meeting; present, GEO DURR and W D REEL OF Mt Zion; W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, JOHN KURFISS, P W GOOSE, EDW HOKE and Pastor E. STUDEBAKER of Christ's Church. Secretary ordered to correspond with GEO HECKER of Bullit Co. and RUFUS HEFFLEY of Nelson Co., about the payment of Rev^d STUDEBAKER's moving expenses. ED HOKE. p. 228 Discussion of the continuance of Pastor STUDEBAKER who declined to resign.

Book D

1878

- 10 Apr 1878 Council meeting; present, Rev^d STUDEBAKER, A HOKE, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE. Secretary reported having notified J S FORD of action taken at last meeting. W^m GOOSE and E HOKE appointed to inform J S FORD that he must resign to the Council. Secretary acting as Treasurer and reported to have paid Synod \$1.75 and Bro HARRIS \$4.60.
- p. 234 18 May 1878 Council meeting; present, A HOKE, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE. J S FORD authorized the committee to tender his resignation as Trustee and as Treasurer. Bro FRANK HARRIS employed as sexton at \$25. per year, payable quarterly. H P LUTES elected as treasurer. The committee to take charge of the books and money in possession of J S FORD - committee, ED HOKE and H P LUTES. ED HOKE.
- p. 235 18 May 1878 Congregational meeting at the church; P W GOOSE, Chairman. The repairs committee was continued. FRANK HARRIS was duly elected as Trustee in place of JAS S FORD. Resolved that a meeting of the congregation be held 31 May 1878 to layout the unoccupied portions of the grave-yard into family lots. Resolved to meet quarterly.
- p. 236 28 Jun 1878 Joint Council meeting at the house of P W GOOSE; present, Rev^d E STUDEBAKER, P W GOOSE, W^m GOOSE, A HOKE, W D REEL, THOS DURR, J W REEL, FRANK HARRIS. Deficient amount of first years salary and moving expenses of the pastor, \$113. Deacons to raise money by subscription. Rev^d STUDEBAKER tendered his resignation; deferred until next meeting. ED HOKE, Sec.
- p. 237 31 Jun 1878 Congregational meeting. Repairing committee reported \$84. collected; \$75 on Subscription, \$8.75 from Treasury, .25 from H P LUTES, equals the \$84. Thanks of the congregation to ROBERT G HARRIS for work done in hanging window blinds etc. gratus. F HARRIS, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE were appointed to lay off the family lots in the grave-yard. FRANK HARRIS appointed superintendent of the grave-yard. Non-members wishing to bury in the grave-yard shall apply to the superintendent to be referred to the Council.
- p. 238 20 Jul 1878 Joint Council meeting, present, all members except W D REEL. FRANK HARRIS, Chairman W GOOSE, GEO DURR, JEPHTA REEL and EDWARD HOKE appointed to visit Rev^d STUDEBAKER and confer with him about cancelling the debt due him from Christ's Church. Resignation of Rev^d STUDEBAKER, dated 26 Jun 1878, laid on table.
- 27 Jul 1878 Joint Council meeting, present, W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, P W GOOSE, THOS. DURR, ED HOKE and FRANK HARRIS. W^m GOOSE and ED HOKE appointed to visit the pastor on previously stated business. (The resignation was not accepted since he had refused to accept a second year for the subscribed salary and he was not then considered.) ED HOKE
- p. 239 3 Aug 1878 Joint Council meeting, present Rev^d STUDEBAKER, F HARRIS, W D REEL, THOS DURR, JEPHTA REEL, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE. \$62.70 yet due on 1876-1877 salary and moving expenses. 19 Sep 1878 Joint Council, present, W^m GOOSE, GEO DURR, A HOKE, P W GOOSE, THOS DURR, JOHN KURFISS and ED HOKE. Secretary to address Dr. S A ORT requesting him to invite Rev^d S SCHWARM to visit with a view to becoming it's pastor. HENRY WISEHEART elected delegate to Synod, ED HOKE, alternate.
- p. 240 2 Nov 1878 Joint Council meeting; present, A HOKE, W^m GOOSE, W D REEL, JEPHTA REEL, P W GOOSE, and ED HOKE. Reported subscriptions for the support of Rev^d S SCHWARM, \$334. Convey to Rev^d SCHWARM, this charge will tender salary of \$400.
- 20 Nov 1878 Joint Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, ANDREW HOKE, P W GOOSE, ED HOKE, JOHN KURFISS, GEORGE DURR. Prayer by Rev SCHWARM. No minutes taken.

p. 242 7 Feb 1879 Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, A HOKE, P W GOOSE and THOS DURR, JEPHTHA REEL OF Mt Zion, and ED HOKE. Final settlement with Rev^d STUDEBAKER, still due \$34. on salary and \$14. on moving expenses. Both churches to have collections to pay for Rev^d SCHWARM's visiting expenses.

Council of Christ's Church met at same time. Secretary to give a draft for \$3. to JAMES TYLER for services as sexton during the recent series of meetings. A draft to E HOKE for \$1.45 for hauling coal. Deacons to employ a sexton for the rest of year. Resolved that the sexton be authorized to draw money from the treasury to buy fuel and oil for the use of the church. ED HOKE

p. 243 9 May 1879 Council meeting; present, W^m GOOSE, A HOKE, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS and ED HOKE. ED GOOSE employed as janitor for \$20. from 1 Mar 1879 to 1 Jan 1880. H P LUTES, Treasurer, sent his report for year ending 8 May 1879; received \$52.90; paid out \$37.25; balance \$15.65. Received fence committee report. Resolved that the Secretary purchase a binder for preserving reports &c, cost from Treasury. Resolved an order on the Treasury for W^m GOOSE for \$7.50, part payment of \$22.80 advanced by him to pay the traveling expenses of Rev^d S SCHWARM, and to pay for cook stove for Pastor's use. 14 May 1879 selected as the day for clearing the graveyard and congregation to be asked to help. Resolved that Prof. ANSCHUTZ be permitted to use the church to instruct a vocal music class, he agreeing to keep order.

p. 244 8 Aug 1879 Joint Council meeting at the house of P W GOOSE; present, ANDREW HOKE, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, JACOB REEL, W^m DURR, JAMES BROOKS, F HARRIS and ED HOKE. Pastor SCHWARM in chair...Mt Zion has named two ladies to collect money to defray the traveling expenses and cook-stove for Rev^d SCHWARM. Two from each church, H WISEHEART, J Y GOOSE and JAS BROOKS, W^m DURR were appointed to solicit contributions of feed for the pastor's horse. 20 Aug set to clean grave-yard etc.
ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 241 8 Aug 1879 Council of Christ's Church also met and ordered \$10. from Treasury for the sexton. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 244 15 Sep 1879 Joint Council meeting at the house of P W GOOSE; present, P W GOOSE, W^m GOOSE, FRANK HARRIS, W^m DURR, JACOB REEL, JAS BROOKS, and MICHAEL MATTHIS. F HARRIS, Sec pro-tem... Pastor in the chair. F HARRIS elected delegate to the Olive Branch Synod to be held 24 Sep 1879. ED HOKE, Sec. copy.

p. 245 28 Nov 1879 Joint Council meeting at W^m GOOSE's; present, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, JOHN Y GOOSE, FRANK HARRIS, W^m DURR, DAVID DURR, THOS DURR and MICHAEL MATTHIS. F HARRIS Sec. pro-tem...Each congregation to raise \$1. for Synodical purposes. Resolved that the "Envelope System" be introduced at both churches. Both churches try to raise the apportioned money Olive Branch Synod wants. Resolved that subscriptions be circulated for Pastor's salary and report at next meeting...ED HOKE, Sec. copy

p. 246 6 Dec 1879 Joint Council meeting at W^m GOOSE's house; present, the Pastor, W^m GOOSE, H WISEHEART, P W GOOSE, E HOKE, F HARRIS, THOS DURR, W^m DURR, DAVID DURR, and J Y GOOSE...EDWARD HOKE elected secretary for 1880. Subscription reported as \$295. for another year for the Pastor. Deacons try to collect more. F HARRIS, Sec. Dec 1879 Council met at parsonage; present, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, J Y GOOSE, F HARRIS and E HOKE. F HARRIS given a draft for \$2. for labor building flues etc. ED HOKE and J Y GOOSE appointed to employ a janitor; present sexton due \$10. Several ladies to collect for Missionary purposes. Collected and expended for flues etc., \$8.25
ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 247 14 Jan 1880 Joint Council meeting at P W GOOSE's house; present, W^m GOOSE, F HARRIS, THOS DURR, W^m DURR, DAVID DURR, E HOKE, JACOB REEL, HENRY WISEHART, J Y GOOSE and JOHN DURR. JACOB REEL elected chairman...Deacons reported \$378. subscribed for Pastor's salary. Pastor tendered his resignation, saying that his salary for the first year was partially unpaid and no definite amount promised for a second year; laid on table. Deacons to visit all who had not paid for 1879 and urge them to pay up or to take notes.

P. 248 21 Jan 1880 Joint Council meeting at P W GOOSE's; present, all members except M MATTHIS, JY GOOSE and F HARRIS. Mt Zion deacons reported salary subscriptions for 1880 as \$146.50. Rev^d SCHWARM again stated his reasons for resigning. If necessary, the deacons are instructed to borrow money to pay remainder of 1879 salary. Further time requested by Rev^d SCHWARM to reconsider his resignation.

ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 249 4 Feb 1880 Joint Council meeting at Mt Zion. Present, Rev^d S SCHWARM, M MATTHIS, DAVID DURR, W^m DURR, THOS DURR, P W GOOSE and E HOKE...Subscriptions reported to be \$395. \$75. to be borrowed for remainder of previous year's salary. Promised to pay Rev^d S SCHWARM \$400., a horse and horse feed for 1880. F HARRIS, H WISEHART and THOS. DURR to solicit donations of horse feed for Pastor's horse.

ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 250 9 Feb 1880 Council meeting at church; present, W^m GOOSE, H WISEHART, J Y GOOSE, FRANK HARRIS, P W GOOSE and E HOKE...E E GOOSE employed as sexton for \$20. per year. Treasurer reported: 8 May 1879 \$114.79; paid out, \$97.49; balance \$17.30. \$13.45 is jug money belonging to Sunday School. An order on the Treasury to H P LUTES for \$3. for coal-oil, lamp-chimneys, nails etc. An order for \$1. to Rev^d SCHWARM for Synodical expenses. The roll of the Church to be revised and corrected...Pastor SCHWARM, P W GOOSE and J Y GOOSE to visit THOS W ALVIS and wife, Mrs. BAUERT, GEORGE YENOWINE, J M SEEBOLD, Mrs. LIZZIE REISINGER, JAMES GOOSE, Miss MARY A HARRIS, JACOB POUND and Mrs. LOU MEDDIS, nee Miss LOU WALKER, who have been neglecting their church duties for a long time. "Removed" to be written by the names of the following members who have moved from the church bounds and their names omitted from the new roll: MARY BURDEN, SARAH TULL, MARY C GOOSE, SALLIE VEACH and THOMAS A WELLER. The following are excommunicated for not asking for letters of dismissal when uniting with other churches: MARTIN WOHLBOLD, MITCHEL HARDIN, ED BAUERT. Mrs ROSINA WOHLBOLD is excommunicated for unchristian conduct. JAMES S FORD and JOHN DIEHL cited to appear before this Council 6 Mar 1880. E HOKE.

p. 251 6 Mar 1880 Council meeting at church; present, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, JOHN GOOSE, E HOKE and Pastor SCHWARM...visitation committee had seen JACOB POUND, THOS W ALVIS and JOHN M SEABOLT; continued. J S FORD being present, was accorded a hearing, and began giving reasons for failing to perform his duties, became excited and personal in his remarks, was called to order, then saying that the Council might do as it pleased, left the church. He is excommunicated. The name of JOHN DIEHL was stricken from the roll. Trustees to get a five gallon can of "head-light" oil for church use. Pastor to (p. 252) invite J S DITWEILER to lecture in this church at his convenience. ED HOKE

p. 253 24 Jul 1880 Joint Council meeting at the church; present, Pastor SCHWARM, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, J Y GOOSE, F HARRIS, ED HOKE and HENRY WISEHART of Christ's Church, and JOHN DURR, DAVID DURR and W^m DURR of Mt Zion's...Deacons to collect all unpaid 1879 subscriptions and report to their congregations. Two appointed to procure a horse for the pastor's use for 2 months, starting 1 Oct 1880. Pastor given leave of absence during September. ED HOKE

p. 254 9 Oct 1880 Council meeting at W^W GOOSE's; present, W^W GOOSE, P W GOOSE, HENRY WISEHART, FRANK HARRIS and ED HOKE, Pastor in Chair. The names of H WISEHART and F HARRIS were added to the minutes of the last meeting. The can of oil cost \$2.30 Petition of JACOB HUNTEL Sr for a lot in the Lutheran Cemetary for himself and wife was granted. THOS W ALVIS and Mrs BETTIE ALVIS, having absented themselves from the services of this church for years, their names be stricken from the Church roll. W^W GOOSE given an order on the Treasury for the money which was collected for the cook-stove, which GOOSE advanced. Sign to be posted at Cemetary that it be used only for Church Members. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 256 27 Nov 1880 Joint Council met at Mt Zion Church; present, JACOB REEL, F HARRIS, P W GOOSE, HENRY WISEHART, W^W DURR, DAVID DURR, JOHN DURR, M MATHIS and E HOKE. JACOB REEL, Chairman...Jeffersontown congregation subscribed \$202. and Mt Zion members \$126. toward the pastor's salary. F HARRIS and E HOKE to inform Rev^d SCHWARM of the amount. In case Rev^d SCHWARM declines to accept the salary, that he have one Sunday to visit another charge; should he resign, JOHN DURR and E HOKE were appointed to secure another pastor.

p. 258 2 Jan 1881 Congregational meeting to vote for a pastor. P W GOOSE elected Chairman...13 members present due to the inclemency of the weather. Rev^d J E LERCH nominated and unanimously elected. J Y GOOSE and J L LEATHERMAN were appointed to consult with Mt Zion as to the election of the pastor. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 256 5 Jan 1881 Joint Council meeting at P W GOOSE's; present, W^W GOOSE, H WISEHART, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS, W^W DURR, DAVID DURR, THOS DURR and E HOKE. F HARRIS as chairman...Rev^d SCHWARM declined to accept the salary as subscribed for another year. Rev^d J E LERCH had answered the committee that he was willing to become the pastor. \$363.50 offered as salary, and does not propose to furnish a horse or horse-feed, which was unsatisfactory for the past two years. Regular services during the next year shall be on alternate Sundays in each of the churches, excepting the 5th Suncay and certain seasons of the year, perhaps two services on each Sunday. Council unwilling that some members of the Bullitt Co. church to become reunited with this charge. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 257 5 Jan 1881 Council meeting at P W GOOSE's: all members present. H WISEHART was excused from attendance...Coal to be ordered. E E GOOSE due balance on services for 1880 - order from Treasury. Deacons authorized to borrow sufficient money from the Sunday School Treasury to pay L GOOSE.

p. 257 28 Jan 1881 Council meeting; FRANK HARRIS employed as Sexton at \$20. yr. from this date. Debt of \$14.10 of this congregation which demands immediate payment; voluntary contributions asked for the pay this churches part of Rev^d J E LERCH's moving expenses. H P LUTES given an order for \$3.15. E HOKE, Sec.

p.259 30 Jan 1881 After services by Rev^d R D BLAIR's excellent sermon & Rev^d J E LERCH, the congregation transacted business...P W GOOSE as Chairman. It was considered to raise money to pay Rev^d LERCH's moving expenses. Subscriptions were taken for same. Consideration of a donation visit to the new pastor was resolved to be 2 Feb 1881 with provisions and other articles as may be of use to the pastor and his family. ED HOKE, Sec.

2 Feb 1881 A number of the church members of the Jeffersontown Church visited the pastor with donations of money, provisions, canned fruits, chickens, etc. Mr and Mrs LERCH were taken by surprise and were very thankful for the donations of which they were in need. A few pleasant hours were spent, then dispersed, carrying with them the hearty thanks and best wishes of the LERCH family. E HOKE, Sec.

p. 260 17 Feb 1881 Joint Council meeting at the Lutheran Church in Jeffersontown; present, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS, HENRY WISEHART, J Y GOOSE and E HOKE; and W^m DURR, DAVID DURR, JACOB REEL of Mt Zion F HARRIS, chairman pro-tem...In last meeting's minutes, the part referring to the request of certain members of Bullitt Co. Church, ordered to be stricken out as it was not included in the formal proceedings. Resolved to procure the money to pay the moving expenses of Rev^d LERCH from Grand view, Indiana to Jeffersontown, \$25. immediately. THOS DURR and P W GOOSE to correspond with Rev^d STUDEBAKER in reference to the sum he claims is yet due him from this charge.

p. 261 17 Feb 1881 Council meeting at the Church; present, W^m GOOSE, P W GOOSE, H WISEHART, J Y GOOSE, F HARRIS and ED HOKE...Deacons received \$14. on subscription, \$12. cash. Treasurer to give Rev^d LERCH a treasury order for \$10. on moving expense. The cook-stove to be sold to best advantage to satisfy a claim by W^m GOOSE for advanced money in purchase of same. The request of certain Presbyterians that Rev^d JAMES McCULLOUGH have the privilege of preaching in this house on each second Sunday was granted, provided the same be sanctioned by the pastor. Council adjourned sine die...E HOKE

p. 262 16 Apr 1881 Council meeting at the Church; present, Pastor LERCH, W^m GOOSE, F HARRIS, J Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE, H WISEHART, E HOKE. HENRY A WOOLETT and his wife MARY C WOOLETT applied to Rev^d LERCH for membership, and upon due consideration, HENRY WOOLET was admitted on profession of faith; also MARY C WOOLETT admitted with an acceptable membership certificate from the M(ethodist) E Church. F HARRIS given an order on the Treasury for \$5. due for sexton services. Treasurers report from 9 Feb 1880 to 17 Apr 1881 was sent in and E HOKE and F HARRIS to examine same; .06 error, referred back to him for correction. E HOKE, Sec.

p. 263 18 Sep 1881 Congregational meeting at the Church; decided to hold the regular election for officers on the first Sunday of October instead of on the Saturday before the second Sunday of Oct as usual, due to Synod meeting. ED HOKE, Sec.

21 Oct 1881 Congregational meeting to elect officers beginning second Sunday Oct 1881 to Second Sunday Oct 1883.

Elders:	JONATHAN H WELLER	Deacons:	FRANCIS HARRIS	Trustees:	P W GOOSE
	HENRY WISEHART		JOHN Y GOOSE		ED HOKE

p. 265 4 Nov 1881 Council meeting at the Church; present, Rev^d LERCH, P W GOOSE, J Y GOOSE, H WISEHART, F HARRIS and E HOKE...\$2.20 collected to clean grave-yard, partly cleaned, .45 yet unexpended. Trustees to repair the roof. \$1.45 to Rev^d LERCH for cleaning well, furnishing the nails and window glass for the Parsonage. ED HOKE elected Secretary and H P LUTES, Treasurer. Quarterly payment to sexton when due. The Pastor and Secretary were ordered to examine the church roll and report any needed changes. E HOKE

18 Dec 1881 Council meeting...An order on the Treasury for money for coal for the church. ED HOKE, Sec.

p. 267 18 Jan 1882 Council meeting at P W GOOSE's; present, Rev^d L E LERCH, J Y GOOSE, F HARRIS, H WISEHART, P W GOOSE, J H WELLER and E HOKE...\$36. subscribed to repair roof. Church Roll committee continued. In the ensuing year, the sexton to keep both the Church and the cemetery in order. F HARRIS amended this, adding that the Church floor be scrubbed once and the cemetery cleaned twice. Trustees to hire sexton. E HOKE and F HARRIS were appointed to post in the church a request to tobacco chewers, NOT TO SPIT UPON THE FLOOR. ED HOKE, Sec.

- p. 267 6 May 1882 Council meeting at the Church; present, Rev^d LERCH, H WISEHART, J Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE...Roofing subscription \$50.; paid in \$16., expended \$14.; on hand \$2. Balance due for timber, work and cutting of shingles, \$30. To report to the congregation 7 May. Due to lack of funds, the committee to employ a sexton reported an inability to do so; the last sexton still unpaid for part of his services; this to be presented to the congregation also. ED HOKE, Sec.
- p. 266 19 Jan 1882 Joint Council meeting at P W GOOSE's; present, Rev^d L E LERCH, P W GOOSE, J Y GOOSE, H WISEHART, J H WELLER, F HARRIS, JOHN DURR, DAVID DURR, W^m DURR, THOS DURR, JACOB REEL and ED HOKE...No minutes of last meeting; F HARRIS, Sec. pro-tem. Deacons of Christ's Church reported \$252. subscribed for Pastor's salary for 1882; Mt Zion deacons reported \$130. subscribed. Rev^d LERCH to have until 1 March to decide if he will accept. Trustees to circulate subscriptions to pay necessary expenses to change garden location at the parsonage by 1 March.
- p. 268 5 Jun 1882 Council meeting at the church; present, Rev^d LERCH, H WISEHART, J Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE and ED HOKE & F HARRIS...One bid for sexton was \$28. and one for as much as the Council might think right. Recinded the cleaning of the cemetery for a sexton, now to employ one to attend to sweeping, lighting etc. until 1 Jan 1883. P W GOOSE and E HOKE to employ same. Treasurer's annual report from 16 Apr 1881 to 5 Jun 1882; received \$83.40; expended \$67.37; balance \$16.03. F HARRIS and H WISEHART to audit report. Trustees ordered to collect all subscriptions for church roofing and to borrow if not enough collected. .60 paid by members assisting.
- p. 271 14 Dec 1882 Joint Council meeting at Mt Zion; present, Rev^d LERCH, W REEL, GEORGE BLANKENBAKER, W^m SWANN, F B BROOKS, H WISEHART, F HARRIS, P W GOOSE, GEO DURR, and E HOKE...Rev^d LERCH presented a bill for .60. Deacons to continue canvas of charge in order to increase the amount of subscriptions for the Pastor's salary for another year...Trustees of both churches to meet at the parsonage 28 Dec to examine fences etc. and determine necessary repairs. ED HOKE, Sec.
- p. 269 1 Jan 1883 Council meeting at the church; present, Rev^d LERCH, J HARRIS, JOHN Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE, and ED HOKE...Employed FRANK BOSS at \$1. per month for sexton, served the month and paid. Trustees reported receiving \$71.25 for roofing, and expending \$69.80. H P LUTES presented a claim for \$1.25 for sundries furnished for the use of the Church; FRANK HARRIS claimed .45 for communion wine; both ordered paid. ED HOKE and P W GOOSE were appointed to procure two collection boxes, a baptismal bowl and window blinds and to draw money from the Treasury for same. P W GOOSE, JOHN Y GOOSE and E HOKE were appointed to employ a sexton, who is to keep the church in proper order and scrub the floor in May. EDWARD HOKE, Sec.
- p. 270 16 Jan 1883 Joint Council meeting at the Church at Jeffersontown; present, Rev^d LERCH, GEORGE BLANKENBAKER, FULTON B BROOKS, WARREN REEL, J Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE, and E HOKE...Deacons reported subscriptions for pastor's salary amounting to \$370. with an additional \$30. probable from those not yet contacted; also \$25. of money and horsefeed subscribed. Trustees reported about the fences at the parsonage and needed 93 fence posts, 240 sawed pickets, 1140 split pickets, 93 runners, 40 baseboards, 1 sill 36 feet long and 198 ft flooring; work to be started immediately. Secretary to communicate with Mrs. YEAGER endeavoring to induce her to build $\frac{1}{2}$ of the fence between her lot and the parsonage lot. Expenses to Synod, due H WISEHART, be paid. Paid by W REEL and F B BROOKS E HOKE, Sec.
- p. 271 21 Feb 1883 Council meeting at the church; present Rev^d LERCH, J H WELLER, F HARRIS, J Y GOOSE, P W GOOSE and E HOKE. Church articles for the use of the church were purchased at \$3.10. F HARRIS employed as sexton for \$24. per year, \$20. paid quarterly and \$4. when the floor is scrubbed; he may resign if not paid. E

Book D

1883

(p. 271 cont.) HOKE presented a claim for \$1.10 for stove pipe furnished to the church. Rev^d THOMAS E CONVERSE be permitted to preach in this church occasionally when the church is not in use by the congregation. (Rev^d LERCH opposed permitting Rev^d CONVERSE preaching in this house except very rarely). He was not allowed to preach while Rev^d LERCH was pastor. E HOKE, Sec.

27 Feb 1883 Joint Council meeting at Mt Zion Church; present Rev^d LERCH, GEO DURR, GEORGE BLANKENBAKER, THOS DURR, F B BROOKS, W REEL, P W GOOSE, W^m SWAN, J H WELLER, H WISEHART and E HOKE...The Secretary had communicated with Mrs YEAGER about the fence. The Secretary is to examine the records to determine the proper line between Mrs YEAGER's and the parsonage lot.

p. 273 cont. 27 Feb 1883 Rev^d J E LERCH tendered his resignation to take effect 31 Mar 1883. He gave his reasons and the resignation was accepted, despite the unwillingness to have him leave. The Deacons to settle the pastor's salary thru the fourth Monday of March 1883. E HOKE, Sec.

2 Apr 1883 Joint Council meeting at Mt Zion Church; present, GEO DURR, THOS REEL, W REEL, F S BROOKS, GEO BLANKENBAKER, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS, J Y GOOSE and Ed HOKE... Time was extended for the Secretary to examine the County records referring to the line of the church property. The Trustees were continuing the work of repairing the parsonage. Mt Zion deacons reported they had settled with the late pastor for Mt Zion. Jeffersontown Church still owed \$4.15 to the late pastor. E HOKE and THOS DURR to correspond with the President of Olive Branch Synod regarding a pastor for this charge. E HOKE, Sec.

p. 274 29 Apr 1883 Council meeting at E HOKE's; present, H WISEHART, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS, P W GOOSE, J H WELLER and E HOKE... Motion carried that if the Jefferson County School Association wish the use of our church for the next meeting of said association that it be granted. Motion carried that the Presbyterian people be granted the use of our church for public worship, one Sunday in each month until we secure a pastor. E HOKE, Sec.

15 Jul 1883 Joint Council meeting at E HOKE's; present, J H WELLER, H WISEHART, F B BROOKS, THOS DURR, P W GOOSE, J Y GOOSE and E HOKE...Subscriptions for the support of Rev^d A C MARTIN amount to \$343.; hopefully to be raised to \$400. Secretary to send the Rev^d A C MARTIN a call to become Pastor of this charge...Secretary to pay the money contributed for Rev^d MARTIN's expenses and take a receipt therefor. E HOKE, Sec.

p. 277 15 Aug 1883 Joint Council meeting at the Jeffersontown Church; present, Pastor A C MARTIN, H WISEHART, GEO BLANKENBAKER, F B BROOKS, W REEL, F HARRIS, P W GOOSE, THOS DURR and E HOKE...Resolved that the work of repair to the parsonage begin 27 Aug 1883 and to complete the work as soon as possible; papering already done to be paid out of contributed money. \$387.25 total subscribed for pastor's salary. E HOKE, Sec.

p. 275 20 Aug 1883 Council meeting at the Church; present, Rev^d MARTIN, H WISEHART, P W GOOSE, F HARRIS, J Y GOOSE, J H WELLER and E HOKE...H P LUTES through F HARRIS offered his resignation as Treasurer, accepted. J Y GOOSE and F HARRIS nominated E E GOOSE for Treasurer, who was elected to complete present term to second Sunday in October. Deacons to settle with the late treasurer and obtain books etc. F HARRIS due .75 for sundries for the church; E HOKE due .35 for same. Secretary to draw on treasury for these claims. E HOKE, Sec.

Book D

1883 - 1884

p. 276 16 Sep 1883 Congregational meeting to change time for election; to be the Saturday before the first Sunday in October 1883.
6 Oct 1883 Congregational meeting, Rev^d A C MARTIN presiding. Elected the following:

Elders:	J M SEABOLT	Deacons:	H WISEHART	Trustees:	J H WELLER
	LUTHER J SWANN		F HARRIS		THOMAS LEATHERMAN

p. 277 24 Oct 1883 Council meeting at the church; present, Rev^d A C MARTIN, H S WISEHART, J H WELLER, J T LEATHERMAN, L J SWAN, F HARRIS, T M SEABOLT. F HARRIS declared Secretary. H P LUTES and EE GOOSE nominated Treasurer; a tie vote; H P LUTES declared Treasurer. F HARRIS and J T LEATHERMAN appointed to take care of transferring books. p. 278 Trustees to examine the fence between the parsonage and Mrs. YEAGER's and report. F HARRIS, Sec.

Dec 1883 Council meeting at Parsonage; J T LEATHERMAN acting Secretary. Treasurer to pay F HARRIS for sexton services; Trustees to take bids for a new sexton. When the Assessor comes around, the lots to the parsonage, be possessioned. Treasurer report received. J T LEATHERMAN, Copy by F HARRIS.

P. 278 4 Jan 1884 Council meeting at Parsonage; all present except L J SWAN... Two bids for sexton for 1884, F HARRIS for \$25. and J T LEATHERMAN for \$20.; Bro LEATHERMAN elected. (Bro WISEHART, teller). F HARRIS presented a claim for \$2. for coal and \$1.20 for hauling ssme. F HARRIS, Sec.

p. 279 14 Feb 1884 Council meeting at the church; Pastor MARTIN presiding, all present except H S WISEHART. Trustees may sell a cemetary lot to W^m NEWKIRK - 10 ft square for \$10. Trustees to build a new fence where the old one now stands between the parsonage and Mrs. YEAGER's. A C MARTIN due \$4. for expenses to the O B Synod at Edinburg, Ind. DAVID R DURR and wife applied for membership thru Rev^d MARTIN; action postponed. F H, Sec.

24 Apr 1884 Council meeting at church; absent, H S WISEHART - no reports. F H, Sec.

p. 280 14 May 1884 Council meeting at church; absent H S WISEHART and F HARRIS. Deacons ordered to hand in subscriptions. Pastor allowed to put a fire grate in his study at the Parsonage; Treasurer to pay same. Deacons to collect subscriptions.
F HARRIS

7 Jul 1884 Council meeting at church; absent J M SEABOLT and J H WELLER: Rev^d MARTIN in chair and asked the deacons to report on balance of his salary for the year ending 15 Jul 1884 - not ready...Treasurer to pay \$8.50 to H P LUTES, amount advanced for fire grate at Parsonage; subscription be circulated to pay for fence at parsonage. F HARRIS and EE GOOSE presented a claim from the Sunday School for \$7. borrowed from same. Treasurer to pay...F HARRIS, Sec.

p. 281 Wednesday 27 Aug 1884 Council meeting at Parsonage; absent F HARRIS and J H WELLER. H WISEHART, F HARRIS and J M SEABOLT to investigate S S debt against Church. DAVID DURR and wife received into church. Parsonage porch floor to be repaired and bill presented to Treasurer. Consult with J H WELLER as to whether he will or will not be the delegate to Synod. Deacons to collect balance of Pastor MARTIN's salary for 1883, due by P W GOOSE and others. FRANK HARRIS to come to next Council meeting to report amount of subscription on Pastor's salary for 1884. J M SEABOLT, Sec. protem; F H Copy

6 Sep 1884 Council meeting at Church; all present. Reports not ready; J M SEABOLT offered resolutions in regard to S S and Superintendent, adopted. F HARRIS, Sec.

p. 282 20 Oct 1884 Council meeting at Church at 2½ P M; present J WELLER, H WISEHART, T LEATHERMAN, L SWAN and J M SEABOLT. S S committee not ready to report. J T LEATHERMAN motioned that the Trustees have the stove pipe repaired and present bill at next meeting. P W GOOSE charged with violations of the church discipline, an order was issued to Excommunicate him and give him notice thereof. ED HOKE and F HARRIS charged with living in violation with the church laws, issued orders to give notice of their suspension, and all papers and monies of the church be handed over to the Council. J M SEABOLT motioned that the S S be reorganized and opened 26 Oct at 2½ P M. So done...J M SEABOLT, Sec.

p. 283 25 Oct 1884 Congregation meeting at Church, Saturday at 2½ P M to elect a Deacon to fill the unexpired term of FRANK HARRIS. JAMES GOOSE, JAMES WELLER and DAVID DURR were nominated. JAMES GOOSE elected. J M SEABOLT elected Secretary. 27 Oct 1884 Joint Council meeting at Church to elect a delegate to Olive Branch Synod; LUTHER SWAN elected. Present, J WELLER, L SWAN, J T LEATHERMAN, JAMES GOOSE, none of Mt Zion officers present. JOHN M SEABOLT, Sec.

p. 284 22 Nov 1884 Council meeting at Church. J T LEATHERMAN acting Secretary; present, J H WELLER, H WISEHART, J L SWAN and J T LEATHERMAN Trustees reported \$2.70 for repairing stove pipe, lumber bill for parsonage floor. J T LEATHERMAN be paid for pipe and coal oil from treasury. J T L, Sec. pro-tem. 26 Dec 1884 Council meeting at parsonage; present, J H WELLER, J T LEATHERMAN, J L SWAN, JAMES GOOSE and J M SEABOLT. Carried that a subscription be given to J L SWAN to solicit to raise money to pay off expenses of our Pastor and Delegate to Synod in amount of \$14. J M SEABOLT given draft for \$1.30 for coal. To purchase 15 (lbs.?) more... J M SEABOLT, Sec.

p. 285 9 Mar 1885 Joint Council meeting at ROBERT REEL's; present, J WELLER, J LEATHERMAN, J L SWAN, JAMES GOOSE, HE RY WISEHART and J M SEABOLT of Jeffersontown; GEO BLANKENBAKER, F B BROOKS and THOMAS DURR of Mt Zion; prayer by Pastor A C MARTIN. Mt Zion to bear expenses of the Synod delegate, 28 Oct 1884, motion lost. Mt Zion paid \$5. as their share. GEO BLANKENBAKER and J T LEATHERMAN to go to Louisville and examine titles of the Parsonage property so as to know if both churches share equally...J M SEABOLT, Sec.

p. 286 21 May 1885 Council meeting at Parsonage; present, J H WELLER, H WISEHART, J L SWAN, J T LEATHERMAN, JAMES GOOSE and J M SEABOLT...Parsonage floor repaired 22nd Saturday. Present Janitor to remain for another year at same price. J M S.

3 Aug 1885 Council meeting at Church; all present...H WISEHART reported \$10. unpaid; ED GOOSE, \$5. of which he refused to pay and \$5. for which subscriber needs more time. JAMES GOOSE needs further time to collect \$3.50, yet due. DAVID DURR and wife ask for a letter from the church, so granted. Sec. to send a letter to members who are in arrears of .85. Pastor asked for a vacation of 4 or 5 weeks, granted. H P LUTES presented an accounting due him of \$13.78, accepted. Church gates to be locked to keep out intruders. Closed by the blessing of the Pastor. J M SEABOLT, Sec.

p. 289 12 Sep 1885 Congregational meeting to elect new officers, following:

Elders: JONATHAN WELLER - resigned, L Y SWAN to fill his place.
HENRY WISEHART

Deacons: HE RY WOLLETT
JAMES GOOSE

Trustees: JOHN M SEABOLT
J T LEATHERMAN - died, DAVID DURR elected
to fill unexpired term - 6 Jun 1886.

Meeting closed by singing a hymn and prayer by Pastor A C MARTIN. J M SEABOLT, Sec.

Members listed as on 1 Jan 1864 and following years, are shown by a + (p. 159-161). Members listed as of 1 Nov 1874 and following years, are shown by a ¢ (p. 175-189 and 198-201). Members listed on both lists have no symbol. Members listed on the Sacramental Communion, 29 Oct 1865; 4 Mar, 1 Jul, 25 Nov 1866; 12 May, Aug, 23 Dec 1867; 12 Jan, 18 Sep 1868; 31 Jan, 12 Sep, 26 Dec 1869; 10 Apr, 12 Jul, 23 Oct 1870; 12 Feb, 25 Jun, 22 Oct 1871; 8 Nov 1874; 11 Apr, 19 Nov 1875; 20 Aug, 3 Dec 1876; 18 Jan 1878, are represented by a * as present; by a - as absent; spaces show no entry; () around name shows this listing only (p. 190-197).

Name	When Received	How Received	When Left Sacramental Communion
ALVIS, BETTIE E	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	Erased (**--)
ALVIS, THOMAS WICKLIFF	23 Jan 1870	Baptism	Default (---**--)
¢BASS, ALICE	10 Mar 1866	Confirmed	
BAUERT (BOWERT), EDW. H	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	Moved (*--**)
BAUERT, MARGARET Mrs			Moved *****S** -----*--**)
BLANKENBAKER, CUTHBERT S	13 Mar 1860	Confirmed	*****-----*--**)
BLANKENBAKER, J H			-----*----- *****--** *)
BLANKENBAKER, M M Mrs	24 Mar 1864	Recom. of Pastor	*****S--**)
BLANKENBAKER, SARAH Miss			---**----- **--S--)
BURDEN, MARY Mrs (POUND)	6 Nov 1864	Confirmed	Moved **** *--** *--S--)
¢BURKHART, CHARLES	12 Nov 1874	Confirmed	Died (* *)
¢BURKHART, EMMA	12 Nov 187	Letter	(* *)
CONN, MILLIE Mrs (AMELIA BLANKENBAKER)	d. 15 May 1875		S*****S---** *--*****ES)
+CONN, N C Miss	30 Mar 1857		1866 (Campbellite Ch)
¢CONRAD, SAMUEL		d. 20 Sep 1875	(**-----)
+CUTTER, JOHN	17 Jan 1858		Removed
¢DIEHL, EMMA	10 Mar 1886	Confirmed	
¢DIEHL, FANNY	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	Removed (*--**--)
DIEHL, JOHN	12 Feb 1871	Profession	----- **)
DIEHL, JOSEPHINE	12 Feb 1871	Profession	(**)
¢DIEHL, KATIE	10 Mar 1886	Confirmed	
¢DIEHL, LULIE	10 Mar 1886	Confirmed	
DIEHL, MARY	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	----- ** *)
¢EMMERICK, APPOLONE Mrs	12 Nov 1874	Letter	(***)
+FISHBACK, CIRMILDA	11 Oct 1840		19 Oct 1874 Letter
+FISHBACK, JOHN W	6 Nov 1864	Confirmed	29 Dec 1867 Joined M E Ch. in Lou
+FISHBACK, MICHAEL			19 Oct 1874 Letter
¢FORD, JAMES S	8 Nov 1874	Letter	Excom. (*---*****)
¢FORD, JAMES Y	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	Removed ---**--- ***)
¢FORD, LIZZIE E	8 Nov 1874	Letter	Removed *****--*-----*** *)
¢ FORD, LUELLA M	8 Nov 1874	Letter	Letter *****--*-----***)
+GOOSE, A J Miss	12 Jan 1850	Confirmed	m. POWELL
+GOOSE, A R	Oct 1853	Confirmed	Letter -Lou (---*----- - **--**)
¢GOOSE, BLANCHE Miss		Letter	
¢GOOSE, EDWIN E	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	***-----*---** **--)
GOOSE, ELIZABETH Mrs	Oct 1853	Confirmed	****-S-*S*****)
GOOSE, FANNY Mrs Sr	12 Oct 1840	Letter	*****-----*---***)
¢GOOSE, FANNY Mrs Jr		Letter	Letter -Lou *---*--*---** --*---)
+GOOSE, HARRISON	18 Oct 1840	Confirmed	Letter-Lou
¢GOOSE, IRENE	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	
GOOSE, JAMES	29 Dec 1853		----- - **--**)
(GOOSE, JAMES)			*---*--*---** ---**)
¢GOOSE, JOHN Y	6 Nov 1864	Baptism	*****-----*---*** *)
GOOSE, LIZZIE A	12 Feb 1871	From Pres. Ch.	Removed

KURFEES, REBECCA	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed m PHILIP M SWAN	-----*)
KURFEES, ROSA	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed m HENRY BAKER	* ***)
LEATHERMAN, ANA		Baptism Letter	
LEATHERMAN, CLAUDE		Baptism	
LEATHERMAN, CLIDE	10 Mar 1886	(Born sick)	-----**
(LEATHERMAN, JAMES m Maggie)			
LEATHERMAN, LIZZIE Mrs		Baptism Letter	
LEATHERMAN, ROBERT	10 Mar 1886	Baptism	
LECHLEIDER, CATHERINE Mrs			
(LEIHLEIDER, BETH Mrs)			*-----*)
LEIRER, ALEXANDER	27 Jul 1867	Membership fr. Germ'y	(*----- Removed)
LUTES, DOROTHA	25 Nov 1866	From Mt Zion	(*----- -- -- EE)
LUTES, ED	10 Mar 1886	Baptism	
LUTES, GEORGE	10 Mar 1886	Baptism	
LUTES, HENRY P	25 Nov 1866	From Mt Zion	(**S** ** **S**)
LUTES, MINNIE	10 Mar 1886	Baptism	
LUTES, SARAH (Hummel)	13 Mar 1860	Confirmed To M E Ch.	
MATHIS, L C Miss	26 Mar 1864	From Mt Zion	***** - S** **
+MATHIS, MAGDALEN Mrs	7 Apr 1839	From St Paul's	*****-SS)
+MURRY, LUTHER W	26 Jan 1868	Baptism d. 5 Aug 1874	9 Aug 1868 Letter-Trans.
+NEWKIRK, ELIZA			
+NEWKIRK, MARGARET Miss	29 Dec 1853	Confirmed m. DL WINGARD	****-----)
(POTTS, JACOB)			(** d.)
POUND, A J Miss	12 Jan 1850	Confirmed m. POWEL-Bapt	*S* -----R)
POUND, BARBARA Mrs	31 Jul 1824	Confirmed	*****-----)
+POUND, CAROLINE Miss	29 Dec 1853	Confirmed m. RAZOR	***-S*- -----)
POUND, CHARLES	29 Oct 1865	Confirmed	**** *- -----)
+POUND, FREDERICK	1 Nov 1857	Confirmed Removed	*-----P)
+POUND, JACOB	May 1857	Confirmed Removed 1867	***-----R)
+POUND, JOHN		Confirmed Removed	(-----R)
+POUND, JULIA Miss	1 Nov 1857	Confirmed 1867 m P TYLER	***-S*- -----)
+POUND, MARY Miss	6 Nov 1864	Confirmed m. BURDIEN	**** *- -----)
+QUEST, BARBARA Mrs	25 Dec 1841	To Lou.	*****d.)
+QUEST, EDWARD S	25 Nov 1866	Confirmed To Lou.	(*****)
+QUEST, ELIZABETH Miss	1862	Confirmed m. ROBT. REEL	*****)
+QUEST, FREDERICK	5 Dec 1841	d.	*****d.)
(QUEST, FREDERICK)		To Lou.	(** ***))
+QUEST, JOHN W	17 Jan 1858	Confirmed To Lou.	*****-*****)
(QUEST, LULU)		To Lou.	(***))
+RAGAN, MICHAEL	17 Jan 1858	Removed -d.	--x)
RATLIFF, JAMES	1824	Confirmed Removed	
RATLIFF, REBECCA J	1824	Confirmed Removed	
REEL, ELIZABETH Mrs. (PEHL)	1862	Confirmed d.	*-----*)
+REEL, JACOB	13 Mar 1860	Confirmed 1865 Letter	
+REEL, WARREN D	13 Mar 1860	Confirmed 1865 Letter	
+REEDER, E N Mrs	30 Mar 1857	Confirmed 1865 Removed	
+RHEA, AMELIA Mrs	1 Nov 1857	Confirmed 28 Aug 1874 Letter	
SEABOLT, JOHN MORRIS	15 Feb 1871	Baptism	(*****)
SEABOLT, LENA	10 Mar 1886	Baptism d. 24 Sep 1888	
SEABOLT, LIZZIE	Oct 1884	Baptism	
SEABOLT, MATILDA Mrs	29 Oct 1865	Confirmed Letter	
SEIGLER, GEORGE F	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed Removed	
SEIGLER, JACOB W & MICH	26 Dec 1869	Confirmed	
+STREIT, HENRY	Oct 1853	From St Paul's d. 14 May '70	*****)
+STREIT, JULIA	Oct 1853	From St Paul's to W Lib O	*****)
SWAN, ANNIE	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	*----- ***)
SWAN, DOROTHA Mrs	10 May 1874		*-----S** ***)

Book D

SWAN, ELMIRA Mrs.	12 Sep 1869	Baptised	(*****)
SWAN, LUTHER J	1862		*****	*****)
SWAN, MARY J	12 Nov 1868	Confirmed	(*****)
SWAN, PHILIP A	29 Oct 1865	Confirmed			
SWAN, PHILIP M	26 Sep 1869	Confirmed	(*****)
SWAN, REBECCA Mrs	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed			
SWAN, WILLIAM NEWTON	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	(**)
THOMAS, KATIE	10 Mar 1886				
THOMPSON, M E Mrs	25 Dec 1864	Letter	12 Oct 1869	*-S****-d.)
TULL, SARAH Miss	29 Oct 1865	Baptism	Removed	*- - - - -)
VEACH, SARAH C Mrs	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	Removed)
WALKER, CHARLIE					
WALKER, CHRISTINA Mrs	29 Oct 1864	Mem Ch in Europe, Sus 6mo	****-****-*****	*)
WALKER, LOUISA R	8 Nov 1874	Confirmed	(**)
WALKER, MARTIN	29 Oct 1864	Mem Ch in Eu d.10 Aug'67	*****	d.)
WATTS, A G	10 Aug 1867	Fr. Pres. Ch Left Ch	(	*****	d.
WATTS, LUCY B	10 Aug 1867	Fr. Pres. Ch Left Ch	(	*S*****-S--d.)
WELLER, ADALINE Mrs			-----*	-----*	*)
WELLER, JONATHAN H			*****	*****	***)
WELLER, LILLIA Miss					
WELLER, LIZZIE Mrs					
WELLER, THOMAS (H or D)	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	Removed)
WELLER, WILLIAM OLIVER	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	(***)
WELLER, MARY FRANCES	21 Aug 1867	Confirmed	Trans to H?	(*****
WISEHEART, CATHERINE	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	To M E Ch	(*****
WISEHEART, DAVID H	20 Oct 1865	Letter	To M E Ch	(*****
WISEHEART, EMMA	1 Oct 1884	Confirmed			
WISEHEART, HENRY (W?)	12 May 1867	Letter	(***-*****	****
WISEHEART, JOHN		Confirmed			
WISEHEART, MAHALA	25 Nov 1866	Letter	(*****)
WISEHEART, MARGARET Mrs	29 Oct 1865	Confirmed	To M E Ch	(*****
WISEHEART, MARY E	29 Oct 1865	Confirmed	To M E Ch	(*****
WISEHEART, SAMUEL	25 Nov 1866	Letter	d.	(*****
WISEHEART, SARAH	12 May 1867	Letter		(	***-*****g*****
WINGARD, MAGGIE Mrs	29 Dec 1853	Confirmed	Rem. See N	(*****
WOHLBOLD, MARTIN	22 Oct 1871	Vote of C	Left Ch	(***
WOHLBOLD, ROSINA	22 Oct 1871	Vot of C		(***
(WOLLET, HENRY)				*****	---E
WOOLETT, HENRIETTA Mis	12 Feb 1871	Confirmed	16 Feb 1874	(** * *
WOOLETT, MARY Mrs	1 Mar 1857	Confirmed	m. H J HUIHEL	12 Sep 1867	
WOOLETT, MARY ALICE	1 Mar 1857	Confirmed	16 Feb 1874	Letter - m DALLAS FLOORE)
(WOOLET, M C Mrs)				(** **--** *****
WOOLETT, MARY MARGARET	1 Mar 1857	Confirmed			
WOOLET, VIRGINIA Mrs	10 May 1840	Confirmed	d. 19 Nov 1866)
WOOLET, W A Mrs	11 Oct 1840	Confirmed			
YENOWINE, CATHARINE, Mrs			d.	(	*-**S-****-**E R
YENOWINE, ELIZABETH			d.		
YENOWINE, ELIZABETH Mrs			To Lou.	*****	** *--****E R
YENOWINE, ELIZABETH Mrs			31 Mar 1866	Resigned - To Lou.)
YENOWINE, FREDERICK	11 Oct 1840		d. 28 Mar 1865		
YENOWINE, GEORGE B			Erased by C. 10 Aug 1867 - To Lou.		
YENOWINE, GEORGE Jr	29 Oct 1865		Trans-letter	*****	-----
(YENOWINE, SALLIE C)			d.	(***
YOUNG, ELIZABETH Mrs				(	*****S-****-**S
ZILHART, PHILIP	30 Mar 1857		To M E Ch	*****	-----

Index

(Does not include lists of names arranged in alphabetical order)

- Alphabetical order of Communion and Subscription lists - 3,4,5,6,7,11,12,13,14,15,16
 17, 20,21,23,24,25,26,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,36,40,41,43,45,46,50,56,71,73,76,84
 Baptisms and Births - 57 thru 66
 Baptism of Infants - 69,70
 Membership Lists - 68, 100 thru 103
 Record of Funerals - 67
- Alvis, Bettie - 86,87,88,94
 , Bro. - 80
 , Thomas W. - 86,87,88,93,94
 Anderson, Richard C. - 7,8
 Anschultz, Prof. - 92
 Apel, G.W. - 79
 Arnold, Catharine - 42
 Ashbridge, Rev. - 24
 Atwell - 19
 Barnett, Allen - 19
 Bauert (Bowert), Ed - 93
 , Mrs. - 78,93
 Beale, - 19
 Bentz (Bence - Pence), Anna Mrs. - 42
 , Philip - 14,16,24,29,32,35,37
 39,40,42
 , Philip Jr. - 18,19,27
 Blair, R.D. Rev. - 94
 Blaisae, Rev. - 90
 Blankenbaker, George - 96,97,99
 Blankenbaker, Benjamin - 1,3,4,8,9,10,
 14,18,19,20,22,24,27,35,
 37,38,39,41,42,44,47
 , Jacob - 37,39
 , Jacob Jr. - 44,54
 , Jacob Sr. - 44,47,48
 , James - 22,35
 , John (s/Jacob) - 54
 , John L. - 44,47
 , Samuel - 1,6,7,8,9,10,14
 , Thomas - 39
 Bohannon - 19
 Bosler, Rev. - 49
 Boss, Frank - 96
 Bowman, H. - 19
 Brooks, F. (Fulton) B. - 96,97,99
 Brown, Bro. - 81
 , Mr. - 8
 Bruner, H.M. Bro. - 82
 Burden, Mary (Pound) Mrs. - 87,93
 Burkhart, Charles - 83,86,87,88
 , Emma - 83
 (Burns) Burns, J. Rev. - 55,89
 Butler, J.B. Rev. - 89
 Cary, George H. - 19
 Christler, Elias - 10
 Conn, Mrs. - 83
- Conrad, (Cunrod - Karnrod), James - 89
 , Samuel - 18,19,21,37,42,46,49,83
 , Valentine - 1,6,8,9,10,14,18,29
 35,37,41,42
 , William - 14,16,18,19,24,27,28,29,
 35,41,42,51
 , William Sr. - 42
 Converse, Thomas E. Rev. - 97
 Crum, Jas. - 19
 , William M. - 19
 Cutter, William Innocent - 47,48,49,53
 Diehl, Fanny - 83
 , John - 89,93
 Ditweiler, J.B. Rev. - 85,93
 Doubt, Michael - 18,19
 Durr (Darr-Derr), David - 92,93,94,96,99
 , David R. - 98
 , George - 37,39,41,44,78,82,83,87,
 88,89,90,91,96,97
 , John - 93,94,96
 , John M. - 83,85,88,89
 , Michael - 51,54,78,83,85,89
 , Thomas - 91,92,93,95,97,99
 , William - 87,92,93,94,96
 Emmerick, Appalona - 83
 Etle, David - 18,19,21,22,23,24,27,29
 Ferguson - 19
 Fishback, Elizabeth W. - 79
 , George - 72
 , John W. - 74
 , Michael - 55,72
 Floore, Alice Mrs. - 82
 Ford, James S. - 84,85,86,88,89,90,91,93
 , John I. - 83
 , Lizzie E. - 83,90
 , Luella M. - 83
 Fowler, Mr. - 53
 Frederick, Augustus - 1,6,8,9,10,14,18
 Friedgen?, Rev. - 75
 Garr (Gaar), Nicholas - 1,8,9,10,14,29
 Geiger, Frederick Col. (Sr) - 10,14
 Glenn, P. (Peter) Rev. - 47,49,50,51,52,
 53,54,68,89
 Goose, E.E. - 94,98
 , Edwin - 83
 , Fanny - 80
 , H.N. - 73

- Goose, Harry - 74,80
 , Isaac - 83
 , James - 80,88,93,99
 , John N. - 82
 , John Y. - 74,83,84,85,92,93,95,
 96,97
 , L. - 94
 , Leonard - 51
 , Mary Miss - 93
 , Nancy Mrs. - 74,80
 , P. (Preston) W. - 73,74,75,77,
 78,79,80,82,83,84,85,86,88,
 89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,
 99
 , P.W. Mrs. - 90
 , William - 18,19,24,27,28,32,35,
 37,41,42,44,47,48,49,51,52,
 53,54,55,72,73,74,75,76,77,
 78,79,80,82,83,84,85,86,87,
 88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95
 Grundy, E.R. Rev. - 68
 Gurn?, Mr. - 90
 Ham's - 77
 Hall, R.R. - 78
 Hansbrough - 19
 Hardin, Mitchell - 93
 Harmonoff, Luther - 78
 Harris, Bro. - 80
 , Frances H. (Frank) (F.) - 82,
 83,86,88,90,91,92,93,94,95,
 96,97,98,99
 , J. - 96
 , James B. - 78
 , Mary Mrs. - 93
 , R.T. - 75,77
 , Robert - 74,78
 , Robert G. - 91
 Hart, Samuel - 82
 Harter, William G. Rev. - 68,72,73,90
 Hecker, George - 90
 Heffley, Rufus - 90
 Henkel (Hinkel), Daniel? Rev. - 89
 , David Rev. - 9, 12,14,89
 , E.G. - 47,50
 , Jacob Rev. - 9
 , Philip Rev. - 9,10
 Herlig (Helig), J.S. Rev. - 68,78,79,
 80,90
 Hoyer, Frederick Rev. - 7
 Hikes, George Sr. - 2
 Hoke, Abraham - 75,79
 , Andrew - 47,49,51,55,72,73,74,77,
 78,79,80,81,84,86,87,88,89,90,
 91,92
 , David - 75
 , Edward (Ed) - 83,84,86,87,88,89,
 90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,99
 Hoke, Father - 76
 , Harriet A. - 83
 , Henry - 74,79
 , Jacob (Jr) - 38,39,41,42,44,47,49,51,
 52,53,55,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,82,
 83,85
 , Mary Miss - 54
 , Matilda - 90
 Howard, John - 7,8
 Howlett, A.R. Rev. - 55,89

 Hummel, Elizabeth - 86
 , Father - 76
 , Jacob - 51,52,55,72,73,75,79,85,86,
 87,94
 , Jacob W. - 76,77,78,79,80,81,85,87
 , John - 86
 , Levinia - 75
 , Lou C. - 76,86,87
 , Mary F. 87
 , Morris - 74
 , Philip - 55,72,73,74,75,77
 , William - 87
 , William H. - 87
 Huntsinger, Jacob Sr. - 39
 Hyman, M.E. Mrs. - 83,84
 , S.R. Rev. - 68,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,
 89,90
 Jenkins, William Rev. - 52
 Jones, Emily Mrs. - 90
 , William - 23
 Kalfus, Henry F. - 2
 , J.F. - 19
 Karnard - see Conrad
 Keller, Jacob Rev. - 81
 Kerrick, Dr. - 88
 Kennedy, John - 74
 Krack, J. (Jacob?) Rev. - 47,50,52,55 (Father 75)
 , John Rev. - 89
 Kurfees (Kurfiss), Christina - 78
 , John - 78,82,83,85,87,88,89,90,91
 Kurtz, Henry Rev. - 1,7,8,9,89
 , John Mr. - 35
 Lacklitley, V. - 80
 Leatherman, J.L. - 84
 , J.T. - (Thomas) - 98,99
 , Jacob - 39,44,48,54
 , James - 83,88
 , John - 19,52,54,79
 Lerch, J.E. Rev. - 94,95,96,97
 Liddikay, J. - 37
 , Jacob - 42,44,51,52,55
 Lisonia - 19
 Little, N.B. (Pres.) - 54
 Lope, Rev. - 29

- Lutes, H.P. - 81,82,85,90,91,92,93,94,
 96,97,98
 , Sallie Mrs. - 87
 Malott, Hiram - 19
 , Mary - 19
 Markert, Lewis Rev. - 9,89
 Martin, A.C. Rev. - 97,98,99
 Matheis, David - 29,42,47,48
 , Edwina (colored) - 42
 , George - 9
 , Magdalena - 42
 , Michael - 92,93,94
 , Mr. - 53
 Maugh, Rev. - 89
 McChesney, W.R. Rev. - 48,49,50,53,89
 McCullough, James Rev. - 95
 McLone - 14,19
 Meddis, Lou Mrs. - 93
 Meyer, Frederick Rev. - 89
 Miller, John - 14
 , Michael - 2
 Mills, William - 2
 Moretz, Christian Rev. - 89
 Meyers, Barbara Mrs. - 8
 Newkirk, Samuel - 18,19,37,42,44,47,
 49,51,52,53,54,55,72
 , William - 98
 Nunimacher, Dorothea Mrs. - 42
 Nunimaker, Joseph - 19
 O'Havoore?, M. - 19
 Olmstead, Rev. - 54
 Orr, P.A. Rev. - 81
 Ott, Mary Mrs. - 23,28,32
 Owens, Dr. 85,86,90
 , Frances Mrs. - 28
 Page, David E. Rev. - 19
 Pence - see Bentz
 Penton, John - 19
 Petit, W.F. - 19
 Poel, Mr. - 53
 Pomeroy, Geo. K. - 7
 Pope, Wordern - 19
 Potts, John M. - 44
 Pound, Barbara Mrs. - 87
 , Caroline - 79 (see Razor)
 , Charles - 75,79,85,86,87
 , Jacob - 93
 , Mary - 74,79 (see Burden)
 , William - 74,79,87
 Preidenbaugh, Rev. - 51
 Quest, Barbara - 80
 , Frederick - 47,49,52,55,72,73,
 74,75,78,80
 , Louisa - 80
 Ratliff, James - 88
 , Rebecca - 88
 Razor, Caroline (Pounds) - 79,86,87
 Reel (Real - Rehl), Jacob - 14,24,35,37,38,39,
 44,47,54,83,89,92,93,94,96,88
 , Jacob Jr. - 16
 , J. (Jacob) W. - 91
 , Jephtha - 91,92
 , Robert - 99
 , W. 96,97
 , W.D. - 90,91
 , Warren - 96
 Reinhart (d), J. - 19
 , J.M. - 19
 Reisinger, Lizzie Mrs. - 93
 Rhea, Amelia Mrs. - 83
 Rice - 19
 Risinger, Martin Sr. - 14
 Ross, Reuben - 18,19
 Ruthrouff, J.M. - 81,82,83
 Sargent, T.W. Rev. - 74
 Schorch, F. - 19
 Schwarm, S. Rev. - 91,92,93,94
 Seabold (t), John M. - 82,83,84,85,86,93,98,99
 , Matilda - 75 (Miss - 85)
 Sainer, Alexander - 75
 Shafer, J.W. - 83
 Shearer, D. Rev. - 54
 Sheierly, Gottfried - 39
 Spurrer - 19
 Streit, Henry - 55,72,73,74,75,77,78
 , Leonard - 9
 , Mr. - 74
 , Rev. - 54
 Stringer, Rev. - 54
 Studebaker, Elias Rev. - 88, 90,91,92,95
 Summers, Bro. 55
 , D. Rev. - 89
 Swan, Annie - 83
 , J.L. - 99
 , L.J. - 98,99
 , Luther - 99
 , Philip - 75,86
 , William - 96,97
 , William Newton - 83
 Sweeney, Mr. - 76
 Thompson, Abel Rev. - 74,75,76,77,78,90
 Trimper, Rev. - 54
 Tull, (Tule), Sarah - 75,79,93
 Tyler, Edward Sr. - 2
 , Julia (Pound) - 79
 Veach, Sallie Miss - 93
 Walker, Louisa R. - 83 (Miss Lou) - 93
 , Martin - 74,75,76,78
 Watts, A.G. - 75,76,77,78,79,80,87
 , Lucy B. - 76,84,87
 Weisehart, George - 8,9
 , John - 8

- Weller, J. - 99
 , J.H. - 96,97,98
 , James - 99
 , Jonathan - 72,80,87,95,96
 , Oliver - 87
 , Thomas - 87
 , Thomas A. - 93
- Wells, H. Rev. - 75
 , Jacob - 76
- Wigginton, Benjamin W. Mr. - 8,9
- Wingard, Margaret - 80
- Wisehart, D.H. - 75,87
 , David - 82,83,84,85
 , H.S. - 98
 , Henry - 91 (H) - 92,93,94,95,
 96,97,98,99
 , Mahala - 87
 , Mary - 75
 , Samuel - 77,78,79,80,81,82,
 83,84,85,86,87,88
 , Sarah Mrs. - 90
- Wohlbold, Martin - 93
 , Rosina - 93
- Woollett (Wollett), Henrietta Miss (Etta)
 82,90
 , Henry - 72,74,78,79,80,99
 , Henry A. - 95
 , John Perry - 48
 , Martin - 93
 , Mary E. - 95
- Yeager, George - 18,19,24,27,28,35,39,
 41,42,44,46,47,48,53,54,89
 , Mrs. - 96,98
- Yenowine, Catharine Mother - 85
 , Elizabeth - 75
 , Elizabeth A. - 85
 , Frederick - 1,3,4,6,7,8,14,18,
 27,35,37,44,52,54 - 9
 , George - 75,85,93
 , George B. - 52,54,75,76
 , George Jr. - 87
 , Jacob A. - 47,50,52,55
 , John (Johannes) - 14,16,18,20,
 29,35,37,41,42,44,49,54
 Peter - 2,6,10,18
- Zilhart (Zrut), George - 23
 , Peggy - 2
 , Philip - 2,3,4,19 (Sr) 39
- Zink, Jacob Rev. - 7,10,89
 , Mrs. - 35